QL
255
B72X
pt.9
Birds

0/2

255
B72X
pt.9
Birds

LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

BRITISH ANIMALS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART IX.

EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

279181
U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
5926

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON. 1852.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete list of *all* the birds that have been recorded as found in Great Britain and Ireland, indicating the Eggs of those species which are contained in the Collection and those which are wanting in it.

Under each species there have been appended references to the various works in which the Eggs are represented, under the name employed in the respective works.

This Catalogue has been prepared by Mr. G. R. Gray, the Senior Assistant in the Department.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
16th February 1852.

CATALOGUE

OF

EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

Class AVES.

Order I. ACCIPITRES.

Sub-Order I. ACCIPITRES DIURNI.

Fam. I. VULTURIDÆ.

i. Vulturinæ.

1. GYPS.

? Gyps fulvus. The fulvous Vulture. B.M.

Vultur fulvus, *Gmel.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 1.
Vultur leucocephalus, *Meyer.*
Vultur albicollis, *Linderm.*
Vultur percnopterus, *Daud.*
Vultur vulgaris, *Daud.*
Vultur trincalos, *Bechst.*
Vultur persicus, *Pall.*
Vultur indicus, *Temm.*
Vultur Kolbii, *Daud.*
Gyps vulgaris, *Sav.*
Gyps fulvus, *G. R. Gr.*
The Griffon Vulture, *Yarr.*

ii. Neophroninæ.

1. NEOPHRON.

1. ? Neophron percnopterus. The Alpine Vulture.

Vultur percnopterus, *Linn.*
Vultur stercorarius, *Lapeyr.*
Vultur leucocephalus, *Briss.*
Vultur fuscus, *Bodd.*
Vultur ginginianus, *Daud.*
Vultur albus, *Daud.*
Vultur meleagris, *Pall.*
Cathartes percnopterus, *Temm.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t.
Percnopterus ægyptiacus, *Steph.*
Neophron percnopterus, *Sav.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 163.
Vultur albicans, *Meisner.*
Egyptian Vulture, *Eyton*; *Yarr.*
Alpine Vulture, *Bew.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 5. f. 3?

Fam. II. FALCONIDÆ.

i. Aquilinæ.

1. AQUILA.

a. Aquila.

1. Aquila chrysaëtos. The golden Eagle. B.M.

Aquila chrysaëtos, *Pall.*
Falco chrysaëtos, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 26.
Falco melanaëtos, et Falco fulvus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 15.
Falco canadensis, *Linn.*
Aquila nobilis, *Pall.*
Falco niger, *Gmel.*
Falco americanus, *Gmel.*
Falco melanonotus, *Lath.*
Aquila fulva, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 37. f. 3.
Falco regalis, *Temm.*
Aquila regia, *Less.*
Aquila daphænia, *Hodgs.*

Aquila melanaëtus, *Brehm.*
The golden Eagle, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
The Ring-tailed Eagle, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, t. 1. pl. 1. f. 1.

? 2. AQUILA NÆVIA. The rough-footed Eagle.
Aquila nævia, *Meyer.*
Falco nævius, *Gmel.*
Falco maculatus, *Gmel.*
Aquila pomarina, *Brehm.*
Aquila planga, *Vieill.*
Aquila bifasciata, *Hornsch.*
Aquila melanaëtos, *Sav.*
Aquila clanga, *Pall.*
Aquila vittata, *Hodgs.*
Spizaëtus fuscus, *Vieill.*
The Spotted Eagle, *Yarr.*
Black Eagle, *Penn.*
Klein, Ova Av. t. 5. f. 1.

2. PANDION.

a. PANDION.

1. PANDION HALIAËTUS. The Osprey. B.M.

Pandion haliaëtus, *Cuv.*
Falco haliaëtus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 146; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3, f. 12.
Aquila haliaëtus, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 38. f. 2.
Pandion fluvialis, *Sav.*
Aquila balbuzardus, *Dum.*
Pandion ichthyaëtus, *Kaup.*
Pandion alticeps, et Pandion planiceps, *Brehm.*
Accipiter haliaëtus, *Pall.*
Pandion indicus, *Hodgs.*
Falco carolinensis, Falco cayanensis, et Falco arundinaceus, *Gmel.*
Falco piscator, *Briss.*
Aquila piscatrix, *Vieill.*
Pandion americanus, *Vieill.*
Aquila (Pandion) haliaëta, *Rich. and Sw.*
Balbusardus haliætus, *Flem.*
Triorches fluvialis, *Leach.*
The Osprey, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 1. f. 2.
The Osprey or Fishing Hawk, *Yarr.*
Klein, Ova Av. t. 5. f. 4; t. 6. f. 5.

3. HALIAËTUS.

1. Haliaëtus albicilla. The cinereous Eagle. B.M.

Haliaëtus albicilla, *Leach.*
Vultur albicilla, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 45; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 1.
Falco ossifraga, et Falco melanaëtos, *Linn.*
Aquila ossifraga, *Pall.*
Falco albicaudus, *Gmel.*
Haliaëtus nisus, *Sav.*
Falco hinnularius, *Lath.*
Aquila albicilla, *Pall.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 37. f. 4.
Haliaëtus orientalis, Haliaëtus borealis, Haliaëtus islandicus, et Haliaëtus grœnlandicus, *Brehm.*
Falco albicilla, *Gmel.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 14.
Haliaëtus pygargus, *Eyton.*
The White-tailed Eagle, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
The Sea Eagle, *Bew.*
Cinereous Eagle, *Mont.*

ii. Buteoninæ.

1. BUTEO.

a. Buteo.

1. Buteo vulgaris. The common Buzzard. B.M.

Buteo vulgaris, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 86.
Falco buteo, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 38. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2, f. 32, 33.
Falco glaucopis, *Merr.*
Buteo mutans, et Buteo fasciatus, *Vieill.*
Falco variegatus, Falco versicolor, Falco cinereus, et Falco obsoletus, *Gmel.*
Buteo albus, *Daud.*
Accipiter buteo, *Pall.*
Falco pogana, *Savi.*
Buteo septentrionalis, Buteo medius, et Buteo murum, *Brehm.*
Buteo vulgaris, japonicus. *Temm. et Schl.*
Buteo fuscus, *Macgill.*

The Common Buzzard, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs.* i. pl. 1. f. 3.
Buzzard, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 50, 63; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 6. f. 2; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 14. f. 76.

2. ARCHIBUTEO.

1. ARCHIBUTEO LAGOPUS. The rough-legged Falcon.

Archibuteo lagopus, *G. R. Gr.*
Falco lagopus, *Brün.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 39. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 3. f. 6.
Falco plumipes, *Daud.*
Falco sclavonicus, *Lath.*
Falco pennatus, *Cuv.*
Archibuteo planiceps, et Archibuteo alticeps, *Brehm.*
Accipiter lagopus, *Pall.*
Butaëtes buteo, *Less.*
Butaëtes Lessonii, *A. Smith.*
Butaëtes lagopus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Buteo lagopus, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 158.
Triorchis lagopus, *Kaup.*
Rough-legged Falcon, *Mont.*
Rough-legged Buzzard, *Yarr.*

iii. MILVINÆ.

1. PERNIS.

1. PERNIS APIVORUS. The honey Buzzard. B.M.

Pernis apivorus, *Cuv.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 140.
Falco apivorus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 39. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 3. f. 7, 8, 10.
Falco poliorhynchus, *Bechst.*
Falco dubius, *Sparr.*
Falco incertus, *Lath.*
Accipiter lacertarius, *Pall.*
Pernis apium, et Pernis vesparum, *Brehm.*
Buteo apivorus, *Vieill.*
The Honey Buzzard, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs.* i. pl. 1. f. 4.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 13. f. 75.

2. MILVUS.

a. MILVUS.

1. MILVUS REGALIS. The Kite. B.M.

Milvus regalis, *Briss.*
Falco milvus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 38. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 3, 4.
Falco austriacus, *Gmel.*
Accipiter korschun, *S. G. Gmel.*
Milvus ictinus, *Savig.*
Milvus castaneus, *Daud.*
Milvus russicus, *Daud.*
Milvus jaicensis, *Lepech.*
Accipiter regalis, *Pall.*
Milvus vulgaris, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 117.
Milvus ruber, *Brehm.*
The Kite, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 2. f. 3.
Kite or Glead, *Selby.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 25, 76; *Zinanni, Uova e Nidi*, t. 13. f. 73; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 6. f. 1.

? 3. NAUCLERUS.

? a. NAUCLERUS.

? 1. NAUCLERUS FURCATUS. The swallow-tailed Falcon.

Elanoïdes furcatus, et Elanoïdes yetapa, *Vieill.*
Nauclerus furcatus, *Vigors.*
Falco furcatus, *Linn.*
Milvus carolinensis, *Briss.*
Milvus furcatus, *Jenyns.*
The Swallow-tailed Kite, *Yarr.*

iv. FALCONINÆ.

1. FALCO.

a. HIEROFALCO.

1. FALCO GYRFALCO. The Jerfalcon. B.M.

Falco (Hierofalco) candicans, et Falco (Hierofalco) gyrfalco, *Kaup.*

Falco (Hierofalco) islandicus, *Kaup.*
Falco gyrfalco, *Linn.*
Falco islandicus, *Brün.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 9.
Falco sacer, *Gmel.*
Buteo cinereus, *Daud.*
Falco fuscus, *Brün.*
Falco candicans, *Gmel.*
Falco grœnlandicus, *Hanc.*
Hierofalco candicans, *Cuv.*
Hierofalco islandicus, et Hierofalco grœnlandicus, *Brehm.*
Gyrfalco candicans, *Flem.*
Hierofalco gyrfalco, *Eyton.*
The Jerfalcon, *Bew.*
The Gyrfalcon, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*

b. Falco.

2. Falco peregrinus. The peregrine Falcon. B.M.

Falco peregrinus, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 62; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 10: *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 26, 27.
Falco abietinus, *Bechst.*
Falco barbarus, *Linn.*
Falco communis, *Briss.*
Falco orientalis, *Gmel.*
Falco punicus, *Levaill.*
Falco peregrinus, et Falco micrurus, *Hodgs.*
Falco calidus, *Lath.*
Falco cornicum, *Brehm.*
The Lanner, *Penn.*
The Peregrine Falcon, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

2. HYPOTRIORCHIS.

a. Hypotriorchis.

1. Hypotriorchis subbuteo. The Hobby. B.M.

Hypotriorchis subbuteo, *Boie.*
Falco subbuteo, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 122; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 22, 23.

Falco barletta, *Daud.*
Falco subbuteo major, *Lath.*
Falco pinetarius, *Shaw.*
Falco hirundinum, *Brehm.*
Falco (Hypotriorchis) subbuteo, *Kaup.*
The Hobby, *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 3. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 73.

b. Æsalon.

2. Hypotriorchis æsalon. The Merlin. B.M.

Hypotriorchis æsalon, *Boie.*
Falco æsalon, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 128; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 21.
Falco cæsius, *Meyer.*
Falco lithofalco, *Gmel.*
Falco regulus, *Pall.*
Falco sibiricus, *Shaw.*
Falco smirillus, *Sav.*
Æsalon lithofalco, et Falco (Æsalon) lithofalco, *Kaup.*
The Merlin, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 3. f. 4.
Stone Falcon, *Mont.*

3. TINNUNCULUS.

a. Tinnunculus.

1. Tinnunculus alaudarius. The Kestril. B.M.

Tinnunculus alaudarius, *G. R. Gr.*
Falco tinnunculus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 27; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 1. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 24, 25; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2, 3.
Accipiter alaudarius, *Briss.*
Falco brunneus, *Bechst.*
Cerchneis tinnuncula, *Boie.*
Falco fasciatus, *Retz.*
Falco rufescens, *Swains.*
Falco interstinctus, *M'Clell.*
Falco tinnunculus, japonicus, *Temm. et Schl.*
Cerchneis murum, Cerchneis media, et Cerchneis tinnuncula, *Brehm.*

Ægypius tinnunculus. *Kaup.*
The Kestrel, *Bew.*
The Kestril or Windhover, *Yarr.*
Kestril Hawk, *Lew. Brit. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 3. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 48, 78; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 6. f. 4, 6, 7, 8; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 15. f. 78?

b. Erythropus.

2. Tinnunculus vespertinus. The Red-footed Falcon. B.M.

Tinnunculus vespertinus, *G. R. Gr.*
Falco vespertinus, *Linn.*
Falco rufipes, *Beseke.*
Cerchneis vespertinus, *Boie.*
Erythropus vespertinus, *Brehm.*
Pannychistes rufipes, *Kaup.*
Tinnunculus (Erythropus) rufipes, et Tinnunculus (Erythropus) vespertinus, *Kaup.*
The Red-legged Falcon, *Eyton.*
The Red-footed Falcon, *Yarr.*

v. Accipitrinæ.

1. ASTUR.

a. Astur.

1. Aster palumbariuus. The Goshawk. B.M.

Astur palumbarius, *Bechst.*
Falco palumbarius, *Linn.*; *Hew. Brit. Ool.* pl. 132; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 31.
Buteo palumbarius, *Flem.*
Accipiter palumbarius, *Jenyns.*
Falco gallinarius, *Gmel.*
Falco gentilis, *Linn.*
Falco albescens, *Bodd.*
Accipiter astur, *Pall.*
Astur gallinarum, *Brehm.*
The Goshawk, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 2. f. 2.

Gentil Falcon, *Bew.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 14. f. 77.

2. ACCIPITER.

a. Accipiter.

1. Accipiter nisus. The Sparrow-Hawk. B.M.

Accipiter nisus, *Pall.*
Falco nisus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 24; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 2. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 7; *Graves; Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 28, 29, 30.
Accipiter fringillarius, *Jenyns.*
Nisus communis, *Cuv.*
Accipiter maculatus, *Briss.*
Falco lacteus, *Gmel.*
Nisus elegans, Nisus fringillarum, et Nisus peregrinus, *Brehm.*
Sparvius nisus, *Vieill.*
Nisus fringillarius, *Kaup.*
Accipiter nisosimilis, *Tick.*
Accipiter subtypicus, *Hodgs.*
Ierax fringillarius, *Leach.*
Buteo nisus, *Flem.*
Astur nisus, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Sparrowhawk, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs.* i. pl. 3. f. 2.

Günther. Eierw. t. 6.

vi. Circinæ.

1. CIRCUS.

a. Strigiceps.

1. Circus cyaneus. The Hen Harrier. B.M.

Circus cyaneus, *Boie*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 78.
Falco cyaneus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 4.; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. . f. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 36.

Circus Ægithus, *Leach.*
Falco pygargus, *Linn.*
Accipiter variabilis, *Pall.*
Falco bohemicus, Falco albicans, Falco griseus, et Falco montanus, *Gmel.*
Falco cinereus, et Falco rubiginosus, *It. Poseg.*
Circus gallinarius, *Sav.*
Falco strigiceps, *Nils.*
Pygargus dispar, *Koch.*
Circus pygargus, *Cuv.*
Strigiceps pygargus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Circus (Strigiceps) cyaneus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Falco hudsonius, *Linn.*
Circus hudsonius, *Vieill.*
Falco uliginosus, *Gmel.*
Circus uliginosus, *Vieill.*
Circus (Strigiceps) uliginosus, *Kaup.*
Falco variegatus, et Falco albidus, *Gmel.*
Circus variegatus, *Vieill.*
Falco Buffonii, *Gmel.*
Falco europogistus, *Bosc.*
Buteo (Circus) cyaneus? var.? americanus, *Sw. and Rich.*
Buteo cyaneus, *Jenyns.*
The Hen Harrier, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 2. f. 4.
The Ring-tail, *Bew.*

b. Glaucopteryx.

2. Circus cineraceus. The Ash-coloured Falcon.

Falco cineraceus, *Mont.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 39. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 35.
Falco cinerarius, *Mont.*
Circus cinerarius, *Leach.*
Circus cineraceus, *Naum.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 82. f. 2.
Circus Montagui, *Vieill.*
Buteo cineraceus, *Flem.*
Circus (Glaucopteryx) cineraceus, *Kaup.*
Ash-coloured Falcon, *Mont.*
Ash-coloured Harrier, *Selby.*
Montagu's Harrier, *Yarr.*

c. Pygargus.

3. Circus æruginosus. The Moor Buzzard. B.M.

Circus æruginosus, *Sav.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 82. f. 1.
Falco æruginosus, *Linn.*
Circus palustris, *Briss.*
Circus variegatus, *Sykes.*
Falco rufus, *Gmel.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 39. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. . f. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 2. f. 34.
Circus rufus, *Briss.*
Falco arundinaceus, *Bechst.*
Falco Krameri, *Kram.*
Circus rufus, *var.* indicus, et Circus Sykesi, *Less.*
Buteo æruginosus, *Flem.*
Accipiter circus, *Pall.*
Pygargus rufus, *Koch.*
Buteo rufus, *Jenyns.*
Moor Buzzard, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs,* i. pl. 2. f. 1.
Marsh Harrier, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

Nozem. and Sepp. Nederl. Vög. t. 9; *Zinanni, Uova.* t. 13. f. 74?; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 6. f. 3.

Sub-Order II. ACCIPITRES NOCTURNI.

Fam. III. STRIGIDÆ.

i. Surninæ.

? 1. SURNIA.

? 1. Surnia ulula. The Hawk Owl.

Surnia ulula, *Bonap.*
Strix ulula, et Strix funerea, *Linn.*
Strix doliata, *Pall.*
Strix canadensis, et Strix freti hudsonis, *Briss.*
Strix hudsonia, *Gmel.*
Strix nisoria, *Meyer.*

Strix arctica, *Sparr.*
Noctua (Surnia) funerea, *Cuv.*
Surnia funerea, *Brehm.*
Surnia borealis, *Less.*
Surnia nisoria, *Brehm.*
Syrnium nisoria, *Kaup.*
Syrnia funerea, *Macgill.*
The Hawk Owl, *Yarr.*

2. NYCTEA.

1. NYCTEA NIVEA. The snowy Owl.

Nyctea nivea, *Bonap.*
Strix nyctea, *Linn.*
Strix nivea, *Daud.*
Strix candida, *Lath.*
Strix erminea, *Shaw.*
Nyctea erminea, *Steph.*
Nyctia candida, *Swains.*
Noctua nyctea, *Cuv.*
Surnia nyctea, *Selby.*
Syrnium nyctea, *Kaup.*
Syrnia nyctea, *Macgill.*
Snowy Owl, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

3. ATHENE.

a. ATHENE.

1. ATHENE NOCTUA. The Little Owl. B.M.

Athene noctua, *Boie.*
Strix noctua, *Retz.*
Strix passerina, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 136; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 8; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 13.
Noctua passerina, *Cuv.*
Noctua glaux, *Sav.*
Strix nudipes, et S. psilodactyla, *Nils.*
Athene psilodactyla, *Brehm.*
Noctua veterum, *Licht.*
Athene passerina, *Boie.*
Athene gymnopus, *Hodgs.*

Carine passerina, *Kaup.*
Syrnia psilodactyla, *Macgill.*
Surnia noctua, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Little Owl, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B.* i. pl. 4. f. 4; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 16. f. 86.

4. NYCTALE.

1. NYCTALE FUNEREA. Tengmalm's Owl.

Nyctale funerea, et Nyctale Tengmalmi, *Pr. Bonap.*
Strix funerea, *Linn.*
Strix passerina, *Pall.*
Strix Tengmalmi, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 107. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 19.
Nyctale pinetorum, Nyctale abietum, et Nyctale planiceps, *Brehm.*
Noctua Tengmalmi, *Cuv.*
Athene Tengmalmi, *Boie.*
Ægolius Tengmalmi, *Kaup.*
Nyctale Richardsoni, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ulula Tengmalmi, *Audub.*
Strix passerina, *Forst.*
Scotophilus Tengmalmi, *Swains.*
The Little Owl, *Bew.*
Tengmalm's Owl, *Eyton*; *Yarr.*

ii. BUBONINÆ.

1. EPHIALTES.

a. EPHIALTES.

1. EPHIALTES SCOPS. The Scops eared Owl.

Ephialtes scops, *G. R. Gr.*
Strix scops, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 107. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 14.
Strix zorca, *Cetti.*
Strix carniolica, *Gmel.*
Scops zorca, *Swains.*
Strix gui, *Scop.*

Scops Aldrovandi, *Flem.*
Scops ephialtes, *Sav.*
Scops europæus, *Less.*
Bubo scops, *Boie.*
Scops carniolica, *Brehm.*
Strix pulchella, *Pall.*
Scops pennata, et Scops sunia, *Hodgs.*
Otus (Scops) japonicus, *Temm. et Schl.*
Scops senegalensis, *Swains.*
Scops capensis, *A. Smith.*
Otus (Scops) africana, *Temm. et Schl.*
Ephialtes scops, *Keys. & Bl.*
Otus scops, *Schleg.*
The Little-eared Owl, *Mont.*
Scops-eared Owl, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 16. f. 87.

2. BUBO.

a. Bubo.

1. Bubo maximus. The great eared Owl. B.M.

Bubo maximus (*Sibb.*) *Flem.*
Strix bubo, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 107. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 16.
Asio bubo, *Swains.*
Bubo atheniensis, *Daud.*
Bubo europæus, *Less.*
Strix scandiaca, *Linn.*
Bubo albus, et Bubo nudipes, *Daud.*
Bubo germanicus, et Bubo septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
Otus bubo, *Schleg.*
The great eared Owl, *Bew.*
Eagle Owl, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
Great horned or Eagle Owl, *Selby.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 16. f. 86; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 7. f. 1.

iii. Syrniinæ.

1. SYRNIUM.

a. Syrnium.

1. Syrnium aluco. The Tawny Owl. B.M.

Syrnium aluco, *Cuv.*
Strix aluco, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 7. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 5; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 15.
Strix stridula, *Linn.*
Strix sylvatica, *Shaw.*
Syrnium ululans, *Sav.*
Syrnium stridulum, *Brehm.*
Strix sylvestris, Strix alba, Strix noctua, et Strix rufa, *Scop.*
Ulula aluco, *Macgill.*
The Tawny Owl, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 4. f. 3.

Günther. Eierw. t. 40?; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 16. f. 88.

2. OTUS.

a. Otus.

1. Otus vulgaris. The long-eared Owl. B.M.

Otus vulgaris, *Flem.*
Strix otus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 20. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 18.
Strix soloniensis, *Gmel.*
Otus europæus, *Steph.*
Bubo otus, *Boie.*
Otus communis, *Less.*
Strix (Asio) otus, *Richard. & Sw.*
Otus sylvestris, Otus arboreus, et Otus gracilis, *Brehm.*
Otus americanus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Otus Wilsonianus, *Less.*
Asio otus, *Macgill.*
Otus asio, *Leach.*

Ægolius otus, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Long-eared Owl, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 4. f. 1.

Günther. Eierw. t. 86.

b. Brachyotus.

2. Otus brachyotus. The short-eared Owl. B.M.

Otus brachyotus, *Boie.*
Strix brachyotus, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 20. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 17.
Otus ulula, *Cuv.*
Strix ægolius, Strix ulula, et Strix accipitrina, *Pall.*
Strix caspia, *Shaw.*
Otus palustris, et Otus agrarius, *Brehm.*
Brachyotus palustris, *Gould.*
Strix arctica, *Sparrm.*
Strix tripennis, *Schranks.*
Strix palustris, *Smies.*
Strix brachyura, *Nils.*
Strix (Asio) brachyotus, *Richard. & Sw.*
Asio brachyotus, *Macgill.*
Otus microcephalus, *Leach.*
Ægolius brachyotus, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Short-eared Owl, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*

iv. Strigiñæ.

1. STRIX.

1. Strix flammea. The Barn Owl. B.M.

Strix flammea, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 7. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 2. f. 20.
Strix guttata, *Brehm.*
Aluco flammeus, *Flem.*
The White Owl, *Bew.*
Barn or White Owl, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 4. f. 2.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 16. f. 89.

Order II. PASSERES.

Tribe I. FISSIROSTRES.

Sub-Tribe 1. *FISSIROSTRES NOCTURNÆ.*

Fam. I. CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

i. Caprimulginæ.

1. CAPRIMULGUS.

a. Caprimulgus.

1. Caprimulgus europæus. The European Goatsucker. B.M.

Caprimulgus europæus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 30; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 10, 11.
Caprimulgus punctatus, *Meyer*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 12; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 35. f. 1, 2.
Caprimulgus maculatus, *Brehm.*
Caprimulgus vulgaris, *Vieill.*
Nyctichelidon europæus, *Renn.*
The Night-jar, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
European Goatsucker, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs.* pl. 18. f. 5.
Nocturnal Goatsucker, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 100. upp. fig.; *Zinanni. Uova,* t. 15. f. 84.

Sub-Tribe 2. *FISSIROSTRES DIURNÆ.*

FAM. II. HIRUNDINIDÆ.

i. CYPSELINÆ.

1. CYPSELUS.

a. CYPSELUS.

1. CYPSELUS MELBA. The White-bellied Swift. B.M.

Hirundo melba, *Linn.*
Cypselus melba, *Ill.*
Apus melba, *Cuv.*
Micropus melba, *Boie.*
Hirundo alpina, *Scop.*
Cypselus alpinus, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 161; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 17; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 9.
Micropus alpinus, *Meyer & Wolf.*
Cypselus alpinus, africanus, *Temm.*
Cypselus gutturalis, *Vieill.*
Hirundo gularis, *Steph.*
The White-bellied Swift, *Eyton.*
The Alpine Swift, *Yarr.*

2. CYPSELUS APUS. The common Swift. B.M.

Hirundo apus, *Linn.*
Apus ——? *Cuv.*
Cypselus apus, *Ill.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 18; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 8.
Cypselus vulgaris, *Steph.*
Micropus murarius, *Meyer & Wolf.*
Brachypus murarius, *Meyer.*
Micropus apus, *Boie.*
Cypselus murarius, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 14. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 10.
Cypselus caffer, *Licht.*
Cypselus niger, *Leach.*

The Swift, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 18. f. 4.
The Common Swift, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 7. f. 33.

? 2. ACANTHYLIS.

? a. Hirund-apus.

? 1. Acanthylis caudacuta. The Australian spine-tailed Swallow.

Acanthylis caudacuta, *G. R. Gr.*?
Hirundo caudacuta, *Lath.*?
Australian Spine-tailed Swallow, *Newm.*

ii. Hirundininæ.

1. HIRUNDO.

a. Hirundo.

1. Hirundo rustica. The Chimney Swallow. B.M.

Hirundo rustica, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 21; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 14; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 8. a, b.; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 14; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 4, 5.
Hirundo domestica, *Pall.*
Cecropis rustica, *Boie.*
Cecropis pagorum, *Brehm.*
The Chimney Swallow, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 18. f. 1.
The Swallow, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 15. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 7. f. 35; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 2.

? 2. PROGNE.

? Progne, *Boie, Isis* (1826), p. 971.

? 1. Progne purpurea. The purple Swallow.

Hirundo purpurea, *Linn.*
Hirundo violacea, *Gmel.*

Hirundo cærulea, *Vieill.*
Hirundo subis, *Linn.*
Progne purpurea, *Boie.*
Hirundo versicolor, *Vieill.*
Hirundo ludoviciana, *Cuv.*
Hirundo (Cecropis) violacea, *Less.*
Progne purpurea, *Boie.*
American purple Martin, *Yarr.*

3. COTYLE.

1. COTYLE RIPARIA. The Sand Martin. B.M.

Cotyle riparia, *Boie.*
Hirundo riparia, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 14. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 16; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 11; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 16; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 2. f. 7.
Cotyle fluviatilis, et Cotyle microrhynchos, *Brehm.*
Hirundo (Cotyle) riparia, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Sand Martin, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 18. f. 3.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 12. f. 35; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 4.

4. CHELIDON.

1. CHELIDON URBICA. The Martin Swallow. B.M.

Hirundo urbica, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 14. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 15; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 10; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 15; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 6.
Chelidon urbica, *Boie.*
Hirundo lagopoda, *Pall.*
Chelidon fenestrarum, et Chelidon rupestris, *Brehm.*
Hirundo domestica, *Leach.*
Hirundo (Chelidon) urbica, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Martin, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 18. f. 2.

Günther. Eierw. t. 28. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 7. f. 34.

Fam. III. CORACIIDÆ.

i. Coraciinæ.

1. CORACIAS.

1. Coracias garrula. The garrulous Roller. B.M.

Coracias garrula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 113; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 10; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 29.
The Garrulous Roller, *Mont.*
The Roller, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 14; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 59; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 8. f. 1.

Fam. IV. ALCEDINIDÆ.

i. Alcedininæ.

1. ALCEDO.

a. Alcedo.

1. Alcedo ispida. The common Kingfisher. B.M.

Alcedo ispida, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 10. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 13; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 3; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 27.
Gracula Atthis, *Gmel.*
Alcedo subispida, et Alcedo advena, *Brehm.*
Common Kingfisher, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 9. f. 1.
The Kingfisher, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 56; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 22. f. 106; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. c.

? 2. CERYLE.

? 1. CERYLE ALCYON. The belted Kingfisher.

Alcedo alcyon, *Linn.*; *Thompson.*
Ceryle alcyon, *Boie.*
Ispida alcyon, *Swains.*

FAM. V. MEROPIDÆ.

i. MEROPINÆ.

1. MEROPS.

1. MEROPS APIASTER. The common Bee-eater. B.M.

Merops apiaster, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 10. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 11; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 2.
Merops chrysocephalus, *Gmel.*
Merops schæghagha, *Forsk.*
Merops hungariæ, *Brehm.*
Bee-eater, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Common Bee-eater, *Penn.*

Tribe II. TENUIROSTRES.

FAM. I. UPUPIDÆ.

i. UPUPINÆ.

1. UPUPA.

1. UPUPA EPOPS. The common Hoopoe. B.M.

Upupa Epops, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 111; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 7. *a, b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 18.
Upupa bifasciata, *Brehm.*
The Hoopoe, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Common Hoopoe, *Mont.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 27; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 11. f. 6.

Fam. II. CERTHIDÆ.

i. Certhinæ.

1. CERTHIA.

1. Certhia familiaris. The common Creeper. B.M.

Certhia familiaris, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 49. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 9, 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 3; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 16.
Certhia scandulaca, *Pall.*
Certhia macrodactyla, Certhia septentrionalis, Certhia brachydactyla, et Certhia megarhynchos, *Brehm.*
The Creeper, *Bew.*
Common Creeper, *Mont.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2. edit. ii. p. 168, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 9. f. 3.
Familiar Creeper, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 11. *upp. fig.*

ii. Sittinæ.

1. SITTA.

1. Sitta europæa. The Nuthatch. B.M.

Sitta europæa, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 49. f. 1, 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 8?; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 4?; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 5.
Sitta cæsia, *Meyer*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 19.
Sitta pinctorum, Sitta foliorum, Sitta septentrionalis, et Sitta advena, *Brehm.*
Sitta affinis, *Blyth.*
Nuthatch, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
European Nuthatch, *Mont.*; *Lew, Br. B. and Eggs*, i. pl. 9. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 64; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 12. f. 65; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 6.

iii. Menurinæ.

1. TROGLODYTES.

a. Troglodytes.

1. Troglodytes parvulus. The Common Wren. B.M.

Motacilla troglodytes, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 24.
Sylvia troglodytes, *Lath.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 14; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 5.
Troglodytes parvulus, *Koch*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 17.
Troglodytes europæus, *Cuv.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 154.
Troglodytes vulgaris, *Flem.*
Troglodytes regulus, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 5.
Troglodytes troglodytes (*Cuv.*), *Schleg.*
Troglodytes punctatus (*Koch*), *Boie.*
Troglodytes domesticus et Troglodytes sylvestris, *Brehm.*
Anorthura communis, *Renn.*
Anorthura troglodytes, *Macgill.*
The Wren, *Bew.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. ii. p. 174; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 241; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 8; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 53. f. 3.
Common Wren, *Mont.*
Brown Wren, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 68.
Günther, Eierw. t. 2; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 13.

Tribe III. DENTIROSTRES.

Fam. I. LUSCINIDÆ.

i. Luscininé.

1. CALAMODYTA.

a. Acrocephalus.

? 1. Calamodyta arundinacea. The Reed Thrush. B.M.

Sylvia turdoïdes, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 25; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 29.
Turdus arundinaceus, *Gmel.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 12.

Acrocephalus lacustris, *Naum.*
Salicaria turdina, *Schleg.*
Thrush Nightingale, *Hancock.*

b. Locustella.

2. Calamodyta locustella. The Grasshopper Warbler.

Calamodyta locustella, *G. R. Gr.*
Sylvia locustella, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 16 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 18. t. 32. f. 23; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 22.
Motacilla nævia, *Bodd.*
Curruca locustella, *Steph.*
Locustella avicula, *Ray.*
Locustella ——, *Kaup.*
Locustella Rayii, *Gould*; *Pr. Bonap.*
Acrocephalus fluviatilis, *Naum.*
Calamoherpe locustella, *Boie.*
Calamoherpe tenuirostris, *Brehm.*
Sibilatrix locustella, *Macgill.*
Salicaria locustella, *Selby*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 70. f. 3.
Muscipeta locustella et Muscipeta olivacea, *Koch.*
Grasshopper Lark, *Penn.*
Grasshopper Warbler, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 74; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 25. f. 1.

c. Calamodus.

3. Calamodyta phragmitis. The Sedge Warbler. B.M.

Calamodyta phragmitis, *Pr. Bonap.*
Sylvia phragmitis, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 8; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 3. t. 32. f. 21; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 15 *a*, *b*, *c*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 25.
Motacilla schænobænus, *Linn.*
Motacilla salicaria, *Linn.*
Sylvia salicaria, *Lath.*
Curruca salicaria, *Steph.*
Calamoherpe phragmitis, *Boie.*
Calamoherpe tritici et Calamoherpe schænobænus, *Brehm.*
Curruca phragmitis, *Swains.*
Calamodus phragmitis, *Kaup.*
Calamoherpe subphragmitis, *Brehm.*

Acrocephalus phragmitis, *Naum.*
Muscipeta phragmitis, *Koch.*
Salicaria phragmitis, *Selby*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 70. f. 2.
Reed Fauvette, *Bew.*
Sedge Warbler, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 25. f. 2.
Willow Lark, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 70.

Klein, Ova Av. t. 10. f. 10.

? d. Potamodus.

? 4. Calamodyta Cetti. Cetti's Warbler.

Sylvia Cetti, *Marm.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 19. t. 32. f. 26; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Sylvia sericea, *Natt.*
Calamoherpe Cetti, *Boie.*
Potamodus Cetti, *Kaup.*
Calamodyta Cetti, *G. R. Gr.*
Curruca Cetti, *Steph.*
Cettia altisonans et Cettia sericea, *Pr. Bonap.*
Salicaria Cettii, *Keys. & Bl.*
Sylvia platura et Sylvia fulvescens, *Vieill.*

e. Pseudo-luscinia.

5. Calamodyta luscinoides. Savi's Warbler.

Sylvia luscinoides, *Savi.*
Salicaria luscinoides, *Keys. & Bl.*
Calamodyta luscinoides, *G. R. Gr.*
Pseudo-luscinia Savii, *Pr. Bonap.*
Savi's Warbler, *Lubb.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 25*.

f. Calamoherpe.

6. Calamodyta strepera. The Reed Wren. B.M.

Sylvia arundinacea, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 11 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 2. t. 32. f. 18; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 28, 30; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .

Motacilla arundinacea, *Gmel.*
Sylvia strepera, *Vieill.*
Sylvia palustris, *Bechst.*
Calamodyta strepera, *G. R. Gr.*
Curruca arundinacea, *Steph.*
Calamoherpe arundinaceus, *Boie.*
Calamoherpe arbustorum, *Boie.*
Calamoherpe alnorum, *Brehm.*
Salicaria arundinacea, *Selby*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 70. f. 1.
Acrocephalus arundinaceus, *Naum.*
Muscipeta arundinacea, *Koch.*
Reed Wren, *Mont.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 299, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 17 f. 1.
Reed Warbler, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 72; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 177, 178 ??; *Hewit. Eggs of Brit. B.* pl. 25. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 12; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 8. f. 42; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 5.

2. LUSCINIA.

1. LUSCINIA PHILOMELA. The Nightingale. B.M.

Motacilla luscinia, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. .
Sylvia luscinia, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 10; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 8. t. 32. f. 5; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 15.
Curruca luscinia, *Koch.*
Philomela luscinia, *Eyton*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 90. f. 1, 2.
Luscinia philomela, *Pr. Bonap.*
Luscinia megarhynchos, Luscinia media, Luscinia Okenii, et Luscinia peregrina, *Brehm.*
Lusciola luscinia, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Nightingale, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 4; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 52; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 306, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 26.

Günther, Eierw. t. 65.

3. SYLVIA.

a. MELIZOPHILUS.

1. SYLVIA UNDATA. The Dartford Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla undata, *Bodd.*
Motacilla provincialis, *Gmel.*

Sylvia dartfordiensis, *Lath.*
Sylvia ferruginea, *Vieill.*
Sylvia undata, *G. R. Gr.*
Melizophilus provincialis, *Jenyns*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 147.
Curruca provincialis, *Boie.*
Melizophilus dartfordiensis, *Leach.*
Sylvia provincialis, *Keys. & Bl.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 16. t. 32. f. 12.
Thamnodus provincialis, *Kaup.*
Dartford Warbler, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 29.

b. Sylvia.

2. Sylvia curruca. The Lesser Whitethroat. B.M.

Motacilla curruca, *Gmel.*?
Sylvia curruca, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 14; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 12.
Motacilla garrula, *Retz.*
Sylvia garrula, *Bechst.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 32. f. 11.
Sylvia leucopogon, *Heckel.*
Motacilla sylvia, *Pall.*
Curruca garrula, *Koch.*
Sylvia sylviella, *Lath.*
Curruca sylviella, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 42. f. 4.
Curruca dumetorum et Curruca molaria, *Brehm.*
Motacilla dumetorum, *Gmel.*?
Sylvia dumetorum, *Lath.*?
Lesser Whitethroat, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 27. f. 6.
Lesser Whitethroat Warbler, *Lath. Gen. Syn. Suppl.* pl. 113. id. *Hist. of B.* vii. pl. 105.

Günther, Eierw. t. 15. upp. fig., t. 26. low. fig.; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 6.

c. Straparola.

3. Sylvia cinerea. The Whitethroat Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla sylvia, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 4; *Donov. Brit. B.* pl. 86?
Sylvia cinerea, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 32. f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 11.

Sylvia fruticeti et Sylvia cineraria, *Bechst.*
Curruca cinerea, *Koch*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 116.
Curruca sylvia, *Steph.*
Curruca cineraria, Curruca fruticeti, et Curruca caniceps, *Brehm.*
The Whitethroat, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 8; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 80; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 27. f. 5, 6.
The Common Whitethroat, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 319, fig.

d. Monachus.

4. Sylvia atricapilla. The Black-cap Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla atricapilla, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 2.
Sylvia atricapilla, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 15; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 11. t. 32. f. 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 14, 20.
Sylvia ruficapilla, *Sandb.*
Curruca atricapilla, *Koch*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 42. f. 3.
Curruca nigricapilla et Curruca pileata, *Brehm.*
Monachus atricapillus, *Kaup.*
Philomela atricapilla, *Swains.*
The Black-cap, *Bew.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 58; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 27. f. 1, 2.
Black-cap Warbler, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 68; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 8. f. 45; *Klein. Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 17.

e. Epilais.

5. Sylvia hortensis. The Garden Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla borin, *Bodd.*
Motacilla hortensis, *Gmel.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 3.
Sylvia hortensis, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 14 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 27. t. 32. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 10.
Curruca hortensis, *Koch*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 42. f. 1, 2.
Sylvia ædonia, *Vieill.*
Curruca brachyrhyncha et Curruca grisea, *Brehm.*
Epilais hortensis, *Kaup.*

Adornis hortensis, *G. R. Gr.*
The Lesser Fauvette, Passerine Warbler, *Bew.*
The Fauvette, Pettichaps, *Bew.*
Greater Pettichaps, *Mont.*
The Garden Warbler, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 27. f. 3.

? 6. SYLVIA ORPHEA. B.M.

Sylvia orphea, *Temm.*?; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 13; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 9. t. 32. f. 9; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 13; *Milner.*
? Sylvia grisea, *Vieill.*

f. PHYLLOSCOPUS.

7. SYLVIA RUFA. The Chiff-chaff. B.M.

Sylvia rufa, *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 14; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 23?. t. 32. f. 73?; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 6?
Sylvia hippolais, *Penn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 118. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 14.
Regulus hippolais, *Flem.*
Phyllopneuste rufa, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ficedula rufa, *Koch.*
Phylloscopus rufus, *Kaup.*
Regulus hippolais, *Cuv.*
Sylvia collybita, *Vieill.*
Phyllopneuste hippolais, *Macgill.*
Sylvia abietina, *Nils.*
Sylvicola rufa, *Eyton.*
Least Willow Wren, *Bew.*
Lesser Pettichaps, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 5.
The Chiff-chaff, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 339, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 28. f. 2.
Pettichaps, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 62.

? 8. SYLVIA HIPPOLAIS. The Lesser Pettichaps. B.M.

Motacilla hippolais, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 5.
Sylvia hippolais, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 11; *Temm.* (not *Penn.*); *Schinz, Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. t. 32. f. 17; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 15; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 9; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Melodious Willow Wren, *Plomley.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 52.

9. SYLVIA TROCHILUS. The Willow Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla trochilus, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 23.
Sylvia trochilus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 115; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 13.
Motacilla acredula, *Linn.*
Sylvia fitis, *Bechst.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 24. t. 32. f. 14; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 13.
Regulus trochilus, *Cuv.*
Phyllopneuste trochilus et Phyllopneuste acredula, *Brehm.*
Ficedula trochilus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Sylvia flaviventris, *Vieill.*
Ficedula fitis, *Koch.*
Phyllopneuste fitis et Phyllopneuste arborea, *Brehm.*
Phylloscopus trochilus, *Boie.*
Sylvicola trochilus, *Eyton.*
The Willow Wren, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 28. f. 3, 4.
Yellow Wren, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 6. f. 6.
The Willow Warbler, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 334, fig.
Green Wren, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 64.
Hay Bird, *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 247?

g. SIBILATRIX.

10. SYLVIA SIBILATRIX. The Wood Warbler. B.M.

Sylvia sibilatrix, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 118. f. 2, 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 12; *Naum. Eier*, t. 2. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 32. f. 15; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 8.
Sylvia sylvicola, *Lath.*
Ficedula sibilatrix, *Koch.*
Curruca sibilatrix, *Flem.*
Phyllopneuste sibilatrix, *Boie.*
Phyllopneuste megarhynchos et Phyllopneuste sylvicola, *Brehm.*
Sibilatrix ——, *Kaup.*
Regulus? sylvicolus, *Steph.*
Sylvicola sibilatrix, *Eyton.*
The Yellow Willow Wren, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 28. f. 1.
Wood Wren, *Mont.*
The Wood Warbler, *Yarr.*

4. REGULUS.

a. Regulus.

1. Regulus cristatus. The Golden-crested Regulus. B.M.

Motacilla regulus, *Linn.*
Sylvia regulus, *Lath.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 4. t. 33. f. 4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 1.
Regulus cristatus, *Koch.*
Regulus auricapillus, *Selby*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 87. f. 1.
Regulus flavicapillus, *Naum.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 15.
Regulus vulgaris, *Leach.*
Regulus septentrionalis, Regulus crococephalus, et Regulus chrysocephalus, *Brehm.*
The Golden-crested Wren, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 7; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 249; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 30. f. 1, 2.
Golden-crested Regulus, *Selby*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 350, fig.
Golden-crowned Wren, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 66.

2. Regulus ignicapillus. The Fire-crested Regulus. B.M.

Sylvia ignicapillus, *Brehm*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 4; *Temm.*
Regulus pyrocephalus, *Brehm.*
Regulus ignicapillus, *Naum.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 87. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 16; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 5.
Regulus Nilsonii et Regulus brachyrhynchus, *Brehm.*
The Fire-crested Wren, *Eyton*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 30. f. 3.
The Fire-crested Regulus, *Yarr.*

b. Reguloïdes.

3. Regulus proregulus. The Dalmatian Regulus.

Regulus modestus, *Gould.*
Motacilla proregulus, *Pall.*
Regulus proregulus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Phylloscopus modestus, *Blyth.*
Dalmatian Regulus, *Yarr.*

ii. Erythacinæ.

1. SAXICOLA.

a. Saxicola.

1. Saxicola œnanthe. The Wheatear. B.M.

Motacilla œnanthe, *Linn.*
Sylvia œnanthe, *Lath.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1.
Motacilla vitiflora, *Pall.*
Saxicola œnanthe, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 22. f. 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 18; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 16; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 35.
Vitiflora œnanthe, *Leach.*
Vitiflora septentrionalis, Vitiflora grisea, et Vitiflora cinerea. *Brehm.*
The White-rump, *Bew.*
Wheatear, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 5; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 76; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 24. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 26. upp. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 6. f. 24.

2. PRATINCOLA.

1. Pratincola rubetra. The Whinchat. B.M.

Motacilla rubetra, *Linn.*; *Donov. Brit. B.* pl. 60.
Sylvia rubetra, *Lath.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 37.
Curruca rubetra, *Leach.*
Saxicola rubetra, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 22. f. 2, 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 20; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 13; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 9; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Rubetra major, *G. R. Gr.*
Pratincola rubetra, *Koch.*
Saxicola pratorum, Saxicola septentrionalis, et Saxicola crampes, *Brehm.*
Fruticicola rubetra, *Macgill.*
Saxicola (Pratincola) rubetra, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Whinchat, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 4; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 78; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 24. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 95; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 9.

2. PRATINCOLA RUBICOLA. The Stonechat. B.M.

Motacilla rubicola, *Linn.*
Sylvia rubicola, *Lath.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 38.
Curruca rubicola, *Leach.*
Saxicola rubicola, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 22. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 10.
Pratincola rubicola, *Koch.*
Saxicola fruticeti, Saxicola media, et Saxicola tytis. *Brehm.*
Fruticicola rubicola, *Macgill.*
Saxicola (Pratincola) rubicola, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Stonechat, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 3; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 24. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 98. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 7. f. 40; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 14.

3. RUTICILLA.

1. RUTICILLA PHÆNICURA. The Redstart. B.M.

Motacilla phænicurus, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 20.
Sylvia phænicurus, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 13; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 14. t. 33. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 18.
Saxicola phænicurus, *Koch.*
Phænicura ruticilla, *Swains.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 110. f. 1.
Ruticilla sylvestris, Ruticilla arborea, et Ruticilla hortensis. *Brehm.*
Ruticilla phænicura, *Pr. Bonap.*
Lusciola (Ruticilla) phænicurus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Ficedula phænicurus, *Boie.*
Phænicura muraria, *Swains.*
Phænicura albifrons, *Bl.*?
Ficedula rutacilla, *Eyton.*
Lusciola phænicura, *Schleg.*
The Redstart, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 7; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 54; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 23. f. 2.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 8. f. 41.

2. RUTICILLA TITHYS. The Black Redtail. B.M.

Sylvia tithys, *Scop.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 10;

Naum. Eierw. t. 3. f. 12; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 15. t. 33. f. 2.
? Motacilla erythacus, *Linn.*
Sylvia erythacus, *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 17.
? Motacilla gibraltariensis, *Gmel.*
Saxicola tithys, *Koch.*
Ruticilla tithys, Ruticilla atra, et Ruticilla gibraltariensis. *Brehm.*
Phænicura tithys, *Jard. & Selby*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 110. f. 2.
Ficedula tithys, *Boie.*
Lusciola tithys, *Schleg.*
Lusciola (Ruticilla) tithys, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Black Redstart, *Eyton*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 267. fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 23. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 30. low. fig.

4. ERYTHACUS.

1. Erythacus rubecula. The Red-breast. B.M.

Motacilla rubecula, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutsch. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 21.
Sylvia rubecula, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 9; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 13. t. 32. f. 25; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Erythacus rubecula, *Macgill.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 90. f. 3, 4.
Dandalus pinetorum, Dandalus foliorum, et Dandalus septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
Dándalus rubecula, *Boie.*
Ficedula rubecula, *Boie.*
Erythaca rubecula, *Swains.*
Lusciola (Erythacus) rubecula, *Keys. & Bl.*
Lusciola rubecula, *Schleg.*
Curruca rubecula, *Leach.*
The Redbreast, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 16. f. 2; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 56; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 64.
Robin Redbreast, *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 22.

Günther, Eierw. t. 3. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 6. f. 32; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 16.

5. CYANECULA.

1. Cyanecula suecica. The Blue-throated Warbler. B.M.

Motacilla suecica, *Linn.*

Sylvia suecica, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 7. f. 7; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 12.
Phænicura suecica, *Swains.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 110. f. 3.
Saxicola suecica, *Koch.*
Ficedula suecica, *Boie.*
Sylvia cyanecula, *Meyer & Wolf*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 3.
Cyanecula suecica, Cyanecula Wolfii, Cyanecula obscura, Cyanecula leucocyanea, et Cyanecula orientalis, ? *Brehm.*
Ruticilla cyanecula, *Macgill.*
Lusciola (Cyanecula) suecica, *Keys. & Bl.*
Lusciola cyanecula, *Schleg.*
The Blue-throated Redstart, *Eyton.*
The Blue-throated Warbler, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 258, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 23. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 74.

iii. Accentorinæ.

1. ACCENTOR.

a. Accentor.

1. Accentor alpinus. The Alpine Accentor.

Motacilla alpina, Sturnus moritanus, et Sturnus collaris, *Gmel.*
Accentor alpinus, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 105. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 2; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 21. t. 33. f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 47.
Alpine Accentor, *Eyton*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 242, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 21. f. 1.

b. Tharrhaleus.

2. Accentor modularis. The Hedge Accentor. B.M.

Motacilla modularis, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 22.
Sylvia modularis, *Lath.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 6. t. 33. f. 7.
Accentor modularis, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 105. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 10; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 48.

Accentor piretorum, *Brehm.*
Tharrhaleus modularis, *Kaup.*
Curruca Eliotæ, *Leach.*
The Winter Fauvette, *Bew.*
Hedge Warbler, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 6.
Hedge Sparrow Warbler, *Penn.*
Hedge Accentor, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 21. f. 2.
Hedge Sparrow, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 60; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 291.

Günther, Eierw. t. 1. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 6. f. 30.

iv. Parinæ.

1. PARUS.

a. Parus.

1. Parus major. The Great Titmouse. B.M.

Parus major, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 81. f. 1, 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 6; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 30.
Parus robustus, *Brehm.*
Parus fringillago, *Pall.*
The Greater Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 4.
Great Titmouse, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 31. f. 1.
The Great Tit, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 9. low. fig.

2. Parus cæruleus. The Blue Titmouse. B.M.

Parus cæruleus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 76. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 9; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 32.
Parus cærulescens, *Brehm.*
Cyanistes cæruleus, *Kaup.*
The Blue Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 6; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 31. f. 2.
The Blue Tit, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 66; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 68; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 10.

b. Pœcile.

3. Parus ater. The Cole Titmouse. B.M.

Parus ater, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 81. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 7; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 4; *Oken. Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 31.
Parus abietum, *Brehm.*
Parus carbonarius, *Pall.*
Pœcile ater, *Kaup.*
The Cole Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 31. f. 4.
The Cole Tit, *Yarr.*
The Colemouse, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 5.

Günther, Eierw. t. 30; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 67.

4. Parus palustris. The Marsh Titmouse. B.M.

Parus palustris, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 76. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 11; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 34.
Parus atricapillus, *Gmel.*
Parus salicarius, *Brehm.*
Pœcile palustris, *Kaup.*
The Marsh Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 6; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 32. f. 1.
The Marsh Tit, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 13. upp. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 68.

c. Lophophanes.

5. Parus cristatus. The Crested Titmouse.

Parus cristatus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 133; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 14; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 33.
Parus mitratus, *Brehm.*
Lophophanes cristatus, *Kaup.*
Crested Titmouse, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 31. f. 3.
The Crested Tit, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 5. upp. fig.

d. Orites.

6. Parus caudatus. The Long-tailed Titmouse. B.M.

Parus caudatus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 76. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 8; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 31. t. 34. f. 10; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3; *Donov. Brit. B.* pl. 16; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 35.
Lanius caudatus et Lanius biarmicus, *Linn.*
Parus longicaudatus, *Briss.*
Orites caudata, *Mœhring.*
Mecistura vagans, *Leach.*
Acredula caudata, *Koch.*
Mecistura caudata, *Pr. Bonap.*
Parus (Mecistura) caudata, *Keys. & Bl.*
Paroides caudatus et Paroides longicaudus, *Brehm.*
Ægithalus caudatus, *Boie.*
Mecistura longicaudata, *Macgill.*
Mecistura rosea, *Bl.*?
The Long-tailed Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 260; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 32. f. 2.
The Long-tailed Tit, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. ii. p. 380, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 17. f. 8.

Günther, Eierw. t. 21; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 69; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 7.

2. PAROIDES.

a. Panurus.

1. Paroides biarmicus. The Bearded Titmouse. B.M.

Parus biarmicus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 81. f. 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 7; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 32. t. 34. f. 13; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 36.
Paroides biarmicus, *G. R. Gr.*
Lanius biarmicus, *Brün.*
Parus barbatus, *Briss.*
Parus russicus, *Gmel.*
Panurus biarmicus, *Koch.*
Mystacinus biarmicus, *Boie.*
Ægythalus biarmicus, *Boie.*
Calamophilus biarmicus, *Leach.*
Calamophilus barbatus, *Keys. & Bl.*

Mystacinus russicus, Mystacinus arundinaceus, et Mystacinus dentatus, *Brehm.*
The Bearded Titmouse, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 32. f. 3.
The Bearded Tit, *Yarr.*

v. Motacillinæ.

1. MOTACILLA.

a. Motacilla.

1. Motacilla alba. The White Wagtail. B.M.

Motacilla alba, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 13 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 32. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 40.
Motacilla cinerea, *Linn.*
Motacilla albeola, *Pall.*
Motacilla septentrionalis, Motacilla sylvestris, et Motacilla brachyrhynchos, *Brehm.*
Motacilla albida, *Gmel.*
Motacilla Brissoni, *Macgill.*
The White Wagtail, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 1. upp. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 7. f. 38; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 19.

2. Motacilla Yarrellii. The Pied Wagtail. B.M.

Motacilla alba, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 59. f. 1; *Donov. Brit. B.* pl. 5.
Motacilla Yarrellii, *Gould.*
Motacilla lugubris, *Pall.*?; *Temm.*
Motacilla alba lugubris, *Schleg.*
White Wagtail, *Penn.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 1.
The Pied Wagtail, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 33. f. 1.

b. Calobates.

3. Motacilla sulphurea. The Grey Wagtail.

Motacilla boarula, *Penn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 59. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 5?; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 30?; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 41.

Budytes boarula, *Eyton.*
Motacilla melanopa, *Pall.*
Motacilla cinerea, *Leach.*
Motacilla sulphurea, *Bechst.*
Motacilla montium, *Brehm.*
Calobates sulphurea, *Kaup.*
The Grey Wagtail, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 2; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 50; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 33. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 98. upp. fig.?; *Zinanni, Uova.* t. 7. f. 39?

c. Budytes.

4. Motacilla flava. The Grey-headed Wagtail.

Motacilla flava, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 6?; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 9 *a–c*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 32. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 42.
Motacilla flaveola, *Pall.*
Motacilla neglecta, *Gould*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 134.
Motacilla boarula, *Linn.*
Budytes boarula, *Brehm.*
Motacilla Feldseggi, *Michael.*
Motacilla chrysogaster, *Bechst.*
Motacilla cinereo-capilla, *Savi.*
Motacilla melano-cephala, *Licht.*
Budytes Beema, *Sykes.*
Budytes flava, *Cuv.*; *Pr. Bonap.*
Motacilla (Budytes) flava, *Keys. & Bl.*
Budytes Gouldii, *Macgill.*
Budytes flavus, *Cuv.*
The Grey-headed Wagtail, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 34. f. 1, 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 72; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 18.

5. Motacilla campestris. Ray's Wagtail. B.M.

Motacilla flava, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 59. f. 3.
Motacilla flaveola, *Temm.*
Motacilla campestris, *Pall.*
Budytes Rayii, *Pr. Bonap.*
Budytes flava, *Eyton.*
Motacilla flava Rayi, *Schleg.*
The Yellow Wagtail, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 15. f. 3.
Ray's Wagtail, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 34. f. 3.

2. ANTHUS.

a. Corydalla.

1. Anthus Richardii. Richard's Pipit.

Anthus Richardii, *Vieill.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 165.
Anthus rupestris, *Menetr.*
Corydalla Richardii, *Vigors.*
Richard's Pipit, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 36. f. 3.

b. Anthus.

2. Anthus pratensis. The Meadow Pipit. B.M.

Alauda pratensis, *Linn.*
Alauda trivialis (*Linn.*), *Mont.*
Spipila pratensis, *Leach.*
Anthus pratensis, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 68. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 16; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 34. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 45.
Anthus sepiarius, *Vieill.*
Alauda mosellana, *Gmel.*
Leimoniptera pratensis, *Kaup.*
Anthus stagnatilis, Anthus danicus, Anthus pratorum, Anthus palustris, Anthus alticeps, Anthus tenuirostris, Anthus musicus, Anthus virescens, Anthus Lichtensteini, Anthus desertorum, et Anthus montanellus, *Brehm.*
The Tit Lark, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 14. f. 5; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 46.
Pipit Lark, *Mont.*
The Meadow Pipit or Tit, *Selby.*
The Meadow Pipit, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 431, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 36. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 19. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 7. f. 37, t. 8. f. 44.

3. Anthus arboreus. The Tree Pipit. B.M.

Alauda trivialis, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern.* t. 13.
Alauda minor, *Mont.*
Anthus arboreus, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 114; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 8;

Schinz, Eier, t. 34. f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 43.
Motacilla spipola, *Pall.*
Alauda turdinæ, *Scop.*
Anthus trivialis, *Flem.*
Pipastes arboreus, *Kaup.*
Anthus foliorum, Anthus juncorum, et Anthus herbarum, *Brehm.*
The Field Lark, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 14. f. 6; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 48.
The Grasshopper Lark, *Bew.*
Tree Pipit, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 35.
Günther, Eierw. t. 9.

4. ANTHUS OBSCURUS. The Rock Pipit. B.M.

Alauda obscura, *Lath.*
Spipila obscura, *Leach.*
Alauda petrosa, *Mont.*
Anthus obscurus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Anthus aquaticus, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 68. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 15 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 34. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 46.
Anthus rupestris, *Nils.*
Anthus montanus, *Koch.*
Anthus petrosus, *Flem.*
Anthus littoralis, *Brehm.*
Anthus spinoletta, *Pr. Bonap.*
Dusky Lark, *Lew.*
Rock Lark, *Mont.*
Rock or Shore Pipit, *Selby.*
Rock Pipit, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 36. f. 2.

? 5. ANTHUS LUDOVICIANUS. The Red Lark.

Alauda spinoletta, *Linn.*
Alauda rubra, *Gmel.*
Alauda ludoviciana, *Gmel.*
Alauda rufa, *Wils.*
Anthus spinoletta, *Pr. Bonap.*
Anthus aquaticus, *Rich. & Sw.*
Anthus ludovicianus, *Licht.*
Red Lark, *Mont.*

Fam. II. TURDIDÆ.

i. Formicarinæ.

1. HYDROBATA.

1. Hydrobata cinclus. The Common Dipper. B.M.

Sturnus cinclus, *Linn.*
Hydrobata cinclus, *G. R. Gr.*
Turdus cinclus, *Lath.*
Cinclus aquaticus, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 72; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 6. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 14; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 36 *a.* f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 49.
Aquatilis cinclus, *Mont.*
Cinclus europæus, *Leach.*
Hydrobata albicollis, *Vieill.*
Cinclus medius, Cinclus septentrionalis, et Cinclus melanogaster, *Brehm.*
Water Ouzel, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* i. pl. 10. f. 5.
European Dipper, *Selby.*
The Common Dipper, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 186, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 17. f. 1.
Penrith Ouzel, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 67; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 19. f. 97.

ii. Turdinæ.

1. TURDUS.

a. Turdus.

1. Turdus viscivorus. The Missel Thrush. B.M.

Turdus viscivorus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 6. f. 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 36 *a.* f. 1; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern,* t. 16; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 52, t. 2. f. 3.
Ixocossyphus viscivorus, *Kaup.*
Turdus major et Turdus arboreus, *Brehm.*
Sylvia viscivora, *Savi.*

Missel Thrush, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, 1. pl. 10. f. 1; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 157; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 17. f. 2, 3.
Missel Bird, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 4.

Günther, Eierw. t. 42; *Zinanni, Uova e Nidi*, t. 5. f. 20.

2. TURDUS PILARIS. The Fieldfare. B.M.

Turdus pilaris, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 58. f. 1, 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 13 *a—d*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 56.
Arceuthornis pilaris, *Kaup.*
Turdus subpilaris et Turdus juniperorum, *Brehm.*
Turdus musicus, *Pall.*
Sylvia pilaris, *Savi.*
The Fieldfare, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 18. f. 1.

3. TURDUS MUSICUS. The Song Thrush. B.M.

Turdus musicus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 6. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 17; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 50, t. 2. f. 2.
Turdus minor et Turdus philomelos, *Brehm.*
Turdus pilaris, *Pall.*
Sylvia musica, *Savi.*
The Throstle, *Bew.*
Song Thrush, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 10. f. 2; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 94; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 6; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 18. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 33; *Zinanni, Uova e Nidi*, t. 5. f. 21.

4. TURDUS ILIACUS. The Redwing. B.M.

Turdus iliacus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 159; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 12; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 9; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 53.
Turdus betularum et Turdus vinetorum, *Brehm.*
Sylvia iliaca, *Savi.*
The Redwing, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, 1. pl. 10. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 19. f. 1.

Klein, Ova Av. t. 9. f. 1.

? b. Oreocincla.

?5. Turdus Whitei. White's Thrush.

Turdus Dauma, *Lath.* ?
Turdus varius, *Horsf.*? ; *Jenyns.*
Turdus Whitei, *Eyton.*
Turdus varius seu Whitei, *Temm.*
Turdus aureus, *Holandre.*
Oreocincla Whitei, *Gould.*
White's Thrush, *Yarr.*

c. Monticola.

6. Turdus saxatilis. The Rock Thrush.

Turdus saxatilis, *Gmel.* ; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 15 ; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 8 ; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a.* f. 7.
Lanius infaustus, *Gmel.*
Saxicola montana, *Koch.*
Petrocincla saxatilis, *Vigors.*
Sylvia saxatilis, *Savi.*
Monticola saxatilis, *Boie.*
Petrocossyphus saxatilis, *Boie.*
Petrocossyphus Goureyi et Petrocossyphus polyglottus, *Brehm.*
Petrocichla saxatilis, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Rock Thrush, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 75 ; *Zinanni, Uova e Nidi*, t. 6. f. 23.

d. Merula.

7. Turdus torquatus. The Ring Ouzel. B.M.

Turdus torquatus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 58. f. 3, 4 ; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 13 ; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a.* f. 6.
Copsichus torquatus, *Kaup.*
Merula torquata, *Boie.*
Merula montana, Merula collaris, et Merula alpestris, *Brehm.*
Sylvia torquata, *Savi.*
The Ring Ouzel, *Bew.* ; *Yarr.* ; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 10. f. 4 ; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 10 ; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 19. f. 2.

8. TURDUS MERULA. The Blackbird. B.M.

Turdus merula, *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 6. f. 2, 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 14; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 5; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 18; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 51. 55. t. 2. f. 1.
Merula vulgaris, *Pr. Bonap.*
Merula merula, *Boie.*
Merula nigra, *Leach.*
Merula pinetorum, Merula truncorum, Merula alticeps, et Merula carniolica, *Brehm.*
Sylvia merula, *Savi.*
Merula vulgaris, *Selby.*
The Black Ouzel, *Bew.*
Blackbird, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 10. f. 3; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 97; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 8; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 19. f. 3, 4.

Günther, Eierw. t. 39; *Zinanni, Uova e Nidi*, t. 5. f. 22.

iii. ORIOLINÆ.

1. ORIOLUS.

a. ORIOLUS.

1. ORIOLUS GALBULA. The Golden Oriole. B.M.

Oriolus galbula *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 13; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 13; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 40. f. 8; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 58.
Coracias oriolus, *Linn.*
Coracias galbula, *Bechst.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 11.
Oriolus aureus et Oriolus garrulus, *Brehm.*
Golden Oriole, *Mont.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 234, fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 20.

Günther, Eierw. t. 47; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 2.

iv. Pycnonotinæ.

? 1. PYCNONOTUS.

? a. Hæmatornis.

? 1. Pycnonotus aurigaster. The Gold-vented Thrush.

Turdus aurigaster, *Vieill.*
Turdus chrysorrhæus, *Temm.*
Hæmatornis chrysorrhæus, *Swains.*
Pycnonotus chrysorrhæus, *Thomp.*
Pycnonotus aurigaster, *G. R. Gr.*
The Gold-vented Thrush, *Lath.*; *Yarr.*

Fam. III. MUSCICAPIDÆ.

i. Muscicapinæ.

1. MUSCICAPA.

a. Muscicapa.

1. Muscicapa atricapilla. The Pied Flycatcher. B.M.

Muscicapa atricapilla, *Linn.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 61.
Muscicapa luctuosa, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 8. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a.* f. 12.
Emberiza luctuosa, *Scop.*
Motacilla ficedula, *Linn.*
Muscicapa streptophora, *Vieill.*
Sylvia ficedula, *Lath.*
Muscicapa muscipeta, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a.* f. 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 60.
Muscicapa alticeps, Muscicapa fuscicapilla, et Muscicapa atrogrisea, *Brehm.*
The Pied Flycatcher, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 14. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 16. f. 2.
Coldfinch, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 40.

b. Butalis.

2. Muscicapa grisola. The Spotted Flycatcher. B.M.

Muscicapa grisola, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 8. f. 2, 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 16; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 10; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 59.
Motacilla ficedula, *Linn.*
Butalis grisola, *Boie.*
Butalis montana et Butalis pinetorum, *Brehm.*
Spotted Flycatcher, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 14. f. 1; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 38; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 16. f. 1.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 6. f. 30; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 7, 8.

Fam. IV. AMPELLIDÆ.

i. Ampelinæ.

1. AMPELIS.

1. Ampelis garrulus. The Bohemian Waxwing.

Lanius garrulus, *Linn.*
Ampelis garrulus, *Linn.*
Bombycilla bohemica, *Leach.*
Bombyciphora pollioccelia, *Meyer.*
Bombycivora garrula, *Temm.*
Parus bombycilla, *Pall.*
Bombycilla garrula, *Flem.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 11.
The Chatterer, *Bew.*
Bohemian Chatterer, *Mont.*
Waxen Chatterer, *Penn.*
Bohemian Waxwing, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

FAM. V. LANIDÆ.

i. LANINÆ.

1. LANIUS.

a. LANIUS.

1. LANIUS EXCUBITOR. The Great Grey Shrike. B.M.

Lanius excubitor, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 108. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 31. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 70.
Lanius cinereus, *Leach.*
Lanius major, *Brehm.*
Great Ash-coloured Shrike, *Bew.*
Cinereous Shrike, *Mont.*
Great Shrike, *Penn.*
Great Cinereous Shrike, *Selby*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* i. pl. 5. f. 1.
Great Grey Shrike, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 15. f. 1.
Butcher Bird, *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 15.

Günther, Eierw. t. 41; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 5. f. 6; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 15. f. 80.

?2. LANIUS EXCUBITORIDES.

Lanius borealis, *Vieill. Faune Franc.* p. 151. t. 65. f. 1?; *Smith.*
Lanius excubitorides, *Swains.*?; *Tomes.*
Lanius ludovicianus (*Linn.*), *Aud.*

2. ENNEOCTONUS.

1. ENNEOCTONUS COLLURIO. The Red-backed Shrike. B.M.

Lanius collurio, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 5. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 15 *a—d.*
Lanius spinitorquus, *Bechst.*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 31. f. 10, 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 1. f. 63, 64, 65, 66, 69. t. 4. f. 2.

Lanius dumetorum, *Brehm.*
Enneoctonus collurio, *Boie.*
Collurio ——, *Kaup.*
The Red-backed Shrike, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 5. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 15. f. 3, 4.
Woodchat, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 23; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 15. f. 81; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 5. f. 8.

2. Enneoctonus rufus. The Woodchat Strike.

Lanius rutilus, *Lath.*
Lanius pomeranus, *Sparrm.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 67, 68.
Lanius ruficeps, *Bechst.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 12.
Lanius ruficollis, *Shaw.*
Lanius melanotis, *Brehm.*
Phoneus rufus, *Kaup.*
Enneoctonus rufus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Lanius rufus, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 108. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vog. Eur.* t. 5. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 12, 13; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
The Woodchat, *Bew.*
The Woodchat Shrike, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 15. f. 2.
Wood Shrike, *Mont.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 15. f. 79; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 5. f. 7.

Tribe IV. CONIROSTRES.

Fam. I. CORVIDÆ.

i. Garrulinæ.

1. GARRULUS.

1. Garrulus glandarius. The Jay. B.M.

Corvus glandarius, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 3. f. 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 16 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 1; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Lanius glandarius, *Nils.*

Glandarius pictus, *Koch.*
Garrulus glandarius, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 112. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 31, 32.
Glandarius germanicus et Glandarius septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
The Jay, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 7. f. 2; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 147; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 51. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 38; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 58; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 8. f. 2.

ii. Corvinæ.

1. NUCIFRAGA.

1. Nucifraga caryocatactes. The Nutcracker.

Corvus caryocatactes, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 2.
Caryocatactes maculatus, *Koch.*
Caryocatactes nucifraga, *Nils.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 30.
Nucifraga caryocatactes, *Leach.*
Nucifraga guttata, *Vieill.*
Nucifraga brachyrhyncha et Nucifraga macrorhyncha, *Brehm.*
Caryocatactes caryocatactes, *Schleg.*
The Nutcracker, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*

2. PICA.

1. Pica caudata. The Magpie. B.M.

Corvus pica, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 9 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 8; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3.
Pica melanoleuca, *Vieill.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 33, 41.
Pica albiventris, *Vieill.*
Pica europæa (*Cuv.*), *Boie.*
Pica rusticorum, *Leach.*
Pica caudata, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 65.
Corvus (Pica) pica, *Jenyns.*
Pica germanica, Pica septentrionalis, et Pica hiemalis, *Brehm.*
Pica varia, *Schleg.*
The Magpie, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 7. f. 3; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 259; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 51. f. 1, 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 53; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 57; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 8. f. 3.

3. CORVUS.

a. Corvus.

1. Corvus corax. The Raven. B.M.

Corvus corax, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 69; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 1; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 39, 40.

Corvus sylvestris, Corvus littoralis, Corvus peregrinus, et Corvus montanus, *Brehm.*

Corvus maximus, *Scop.*

Corvus clericus, *Sparrm.*

Corvus leucophæas, *Vieill.*

The Raven, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 6. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 48.

Günther, Eierw. t. 71.

b. Lycos.

2. Corvus frugilegus. The Rook. B.M.

Corvus frugilegus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 71; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 5 *a, b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 4, 5; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3.

Corvus corone, *Linn.*

Corvus agrorum, Corvus granorum, et Corvus advena, *Brehm.*

Colœus frugilegus, *Kaup.*

The Rook, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Brit. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 6. f. 3; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 50. f. 1.

Klein, Ova Av. t. 8. f. 10.

3. Corvus monedula. The Jackdaw. B.M.

Corvus monedula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 44; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 6; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 34, 35.

Monedula turricum, Monedula arborea, et Monedula septentrionalis, *Brehm.*

Colœus monedula, *Kaup.*
Lycos monedula, *Boie.*
The Jackdaw, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 7. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 50. f. 2.

Gunther, Eierw. t. 11. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 62; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 8. f. 4.

c. Corone.

4. Corvus corone. The Carrion Crow. B.M.

Corvus corone, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 91; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 4 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 2; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 36–38.
Corvus cornix, *Leach.*
Corvus subcorone et Corvus hiemalis, *Brehm.*
Corone ——, *Kaup.*
The Carrion Crow, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 6. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 49. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 51; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 61; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 10. f. 9.

5. Corvus cornix. The Hooded Crow. B.M.

Corvus cornix, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 97; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 4. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 5 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Corvus cinereus, *Leach.*
Corvus subcornix, *Brehm.*
Corone cornix, *Kaup.*
The Hooded Crow, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 6. f. 4; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 49. f. 2.

iii. Pyrrhocoracinæ.

1. CORACIA.

1. Coracia gracula. The Chough. B.M.

Corvus graculus, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 30. f. 7.
Coracia erythroramphos, *Vieill.*
Pyrrhocorax graculus, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 3.

Fregilus graculus, *Cuv.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 112. f. 1.
Fregilus europæus, *Less.*
Fregilus erythropus, *Swains.*
Pyrrhocorax rupestris, *Brehm.*
Coracia gracula, *G. R. Gr.*
Corvus docilis, et Corvus eremita, *Gmel.*
Graculus eremita, *Koch.*
Corvus coracias, *Lapeir.*
The Red-legged Crow, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 7. f. 4.
The Cornish Chough, *Selby.*
The Chough, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 47. f. 2.

Fam. II. STURNIDÆ.

? i. Graculinæ.

? 1. GRACULA.

? 1. Gracula religiosa. The Minor Grakle.

Gracula religiosa, *Linn.*; *Cater.*

ii. Sturninæ.

1. PASTOR.

1. Pastor roseus. The Rose-coloured Pastor.

Turdus roseus, *Linn.*
Sturnus roseus, *Scop.*
Turdus seleucis, *Gmel.*
Pastor roseus, *Temm.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 1. f. 57.
Merula rosea, *Naum.*
Boscis rosea, *Brehm.*
Thremmaphilus roseus, *Macgill.*
Acridotheres roseus, *Ranz.*
The Rose-coloured Ouzel, *Bew.*
Rose-coloured Pastor, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. STURNUS.

1. STURNUS VULGARIS. The Common Starling. B.M.

Sturnus vulgaris, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 9; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vog. Eur.* t. 4. f. 14; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 19; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 28.
Sturnus varius, *Wolf u. Mey.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 13; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36 *a*. f. 14.
Sturnus guttatus, *Macgill.*
Turdus solitarius, *Gmel.*
Sturnus solitarius, *Leach.*
Sturnus domesticus, Sturnus sylvestris, Sturnus nitens, et Sturnus septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
The Starling, *Bew.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 47. f. 1.
Stare or Starling and Solitary Thrush, *Mont.*
Common Stare, *Penn.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 9. f. 4.
Common Starling, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 10. 91; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 10. f. 60; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 8. f. 7.

? iii. AGELAINÆ.

? 1. AGELAIUS.

? 1. AGELAIUS PHŒNICEUS. The Red-winged Starling.

Oriolus phœniceus, *Linn.*
Sturnus prædatorius, *Wils.*
Agelaius phœniceus, *Vieill.*
Icterus phœniceus, *Pr. Bonap.*
The Red-winged Starling, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*

FAM. III. FRINGILLIDÆ.

i. COCCOTHRAUSTINÆ.

1. COCCOTHRAUSTES.

1. COCCOTHRAUSTES VULGARIS. The Hawfinch. B.M.

Loxia coccothraustes, *Linn.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 14; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 8.

Fringilla coccothraustes, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 14.
Coccothraustes vulgaris, *Steph.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 43. f. 1, 2.
Coccothraustes fagorum, Coccothraustes cerasorum, et Coccothraustes planiceps, *Brehm.*
Coccothraustes atrigularis, *Macgill.*
The Grosbeak, *Bew.*
Haw-Grosbeak, *Mont.*
Hawfinch, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 43. f. 2.

ii. Fringillinæ.

2. FRINGILLA.

a. Fringilla.

1. Fringilla cælebs. The Chaffinch. B.M.

Fringilla cælebs, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 16. f. 3, 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 12 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 6, 7; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 10; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 46.
Struthus cælebs, *Boie.*
Fringilla hortensis, Fringilla sylvestris, et Fringilla nobilis, *Brehm.*
Passer spiza, *Pall.*
The Chaffinch, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 12. f. 2; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 24; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 204; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 41. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 7; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 9. f. 52; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 9, 10.

2. Fringilla montifringilla. The Mountain Finch.

Fringilla montifringilla, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 169; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 8; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 47.
Fringilla lulensis, *Linn.*
Fringilla flammea, *Beseke.*
Fringilla septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
Struthus montifringilla, *Boie.*
The Mountain Finch, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Brambling or Bramble, *Mont.*

Brambling Finch, *Penn.*
Mountain Finch, *Selby*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 41. f. 2.
Günther, Eierw. t. 87 ?

b. Carduelis.

3. Fringilla carduelis. The Goldfinch. B.M.

Fringilla carduelis, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 9; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 13; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 10 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 13. f. 13; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 40. t. 4. f. 3.
Spinus Carduelis, *Koch.*
Carduelis carduelis, (*Cuv.*) *Boie.*
Carduelis elegans, *Steph.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 137.
Carduelis aurata, *Eyton.*
Carduelis septentrionalis et Carduelis germanicus, *Brehm.*
Fringilla (Acanthis) carduelis, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Goldfinch, *Bew.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 543, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 12. f. 3; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 22; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 208; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 44. f. 1.
Günther, Eierw. t. 3. upp. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 8. f. 47; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 11.

c. Chrysomitris.

4. Fringilla spinus. The Siskin.

Fringilla spinus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 11; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 11; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 15; *Oken. Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 41.
Linaria spinus, *Leach.*
Spinus viridis, *Koch.*
Serinus spinus, *Boie.*
Spinus alnorum, Spinus medius, et Spinus betularum. *Brehm.*
Carduelis spinus, *Steph.*
Chrysomitris spinus, *Boie.*
Fringilla (Acanthis) spinus, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Siskin, *Bew.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 549, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 12. f. 4; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 26; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 44. f. 2.
Siskin Finch, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 13. low. fig. t. 99 ?

d. Ligurinus.

5. Fringilla chloris. The Greenfinch. B.M.

Loxia chloris, *Linn.*
Fringilla chloris, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 16. f. 1, 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 8 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 16; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 45.
Ligurinus chloris, *Koch.*
Serinus chloris, *Boie.*
Coccothraustes chloris, *Steph.*
Chloris pinetorum, Chloris hortensis, et Chloris septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
Linaria chloris, *Macgill.*
Chlorospiza chloris, *Pr. Bonap.*
Green Grosbeak, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 11. f. 1.
Greenfinch, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 186; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 14.
Green Linnet, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 43. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 62; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 9. f. 54.

e. Cannabina.

6. Fringilla cannabina. The Common Linnet. B.M.

Fringilla cannabina, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 19. f. 9 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 5; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 9; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 38.
Fringilla linota, *Gmel.*
Passer papaverina, *Pall.*
Ligurinus cannabina, *Koch*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 96. f. 1, 2.
Linaria cannabina, *Boie.*
Cannabina pinetorum et Cannabina arbustorum, *Brehm.*
Linota cannabina, *Pr. Bonap.*
The Greater Redpole, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 13. f. 2.
Red-headed Finch, *Penn.*
Greater Red-headed Linnet, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 30?
Common or Brown Linnet, *Selby.*
Linnet, *Bew.*

The Common Linnet, *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 13. f. 1; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 28; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 45. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 58; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 9. f. 51; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 13.

7. FRINGILLA LINARIA. The Lesser Redpole. B.M.

Fringilla linaria, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 14; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 44.
Linaria minor, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 96. f. 4.
Fringilla (Acanthis) linaria, *Keys. & Bl.*
Spinus linaria, *Koch.*
Linota linaria, *Pr. Bonap.*
Fringilla rufescens, *Vieill.*
Linaria flavirostris, *Eyton.*
Linaria Holbœllii, Linaria alnorum, Linaria agrorum, Linaria betularum, et Linaria flavirostris, *Brehm.*
Linaria linaria, *Boie.*
Linaria rubra, *Steph.*
Lesser Redpole, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 13. f. 3; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 45. f. 2.
Less Red-headed Finch, *Penn.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 32.
Lesser Redpole Finch, *Selby.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 9. f. 14.

8. FRINGILLA BOREALIS. The Mealy Redpole.

Fringilla borealis, *Roux.*
Linaria canescens, *Gould.*
Fringilla canescens, *Schleg.*
Linaria borealis, *Selby.*
Fringilla (Acanthis) borealis, *Keys. & Bl.*
Linota canescens, *Pr. Bonap.*
Fringilla linaria, var. β. *Jenyns.*
Linota borealis, *Macgill.*
The Mealy Redpole, *Yarr.*

9. FRINGILLA FLAVIROSTRIS. The Mountain Linnet. B.M.

Fringilla flavirostris, *Linn.*
Fringilla montium, *Gmel.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 42.
Linaria montium, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 96. f. 3.
Fringilla cannabina (part), *Temm.*

Cannabina montium, Cannabina flavirostris, et Cannabina media, *Brehm.*
Linota montium, *Pr. Bonap.*
Linaria flavirostris, *Macgill.*
Twite, *Mont.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 34.
Mountain Linnet or Twite, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 13. f. 4; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 45. f. 3.

3. PASSER.

1. PASSER DOMESTICUS. The House Sparrow. B.M.

Fringilla domestica, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 22 *a–d*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 49, 50.
Passer domesticus, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 41. f. 1, 2.
Pyrgita domestica, *Boie.*
Pyrgita pagorum et Pyrgita rustica, *Brehm.*
The House Sparrow, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 12. f. 1; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 252; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 42. f. 3, 4.
Sparrow Finch, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 57; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 70; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 7.

2. PASSER MONTANUS. The Tree Sparrow.

Fringilla montana, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 16 *a–d*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 51, 52.
Loxia hamburgia, *Gmel.*
Passer montanina, *Pall.*
Passer montanus, *Steph.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 41. f. 3, 4.
Passer hamburgensis, *Leach.*
Pyrgita montana, *Boie.*
Pyrgita campestris et Pyrgita septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
The Mountain Sparrow, *Bew.*
Tree Sparrow, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Br. B.* pl. 42. f. 1, 2.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 11. f. 72.

?4. SPIZA.

?1. SPIZA CIRIS. The Painted Bunting.

Emberiza ciris, *Linn.*; *Jenyns.*
Spiza ciris, *Pr. Bonap.*
Painted Bunting, *Mont.*

iii. Emberizinæ.

1. EMBERIZA.

a. Miliaria.

1. Emberiza miliaria. The Common Bunting. B.M.

Emberiza miliaria, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 3. f. 1, 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 13; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 11.
Miliaria septentrionalis, Miliaria germanica, et Miliaria peregrina, *Brehm.*
Cynchramus miliaria, *Pr. Bonap.*
The Bunting, *Bew.*; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 16.
Common Bunting, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 11. f. 5; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 39. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 70; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 9. f. 55.

b. Cynchramus.

2. Emberiza schœniclus. The Black-headed Bunting. B.M.

Emberiza schœniclus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 3. f. 5, 6; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 16 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 10; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 13, 14.
Emberiza arundinacea, *S. G. Gmel.*
Emberiza passerina, *Gmel.*
Cynchramus schœniclus, *Boie.*
Cynchramus stagnatilis et Cynchramus septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
The Black-headed Bunting, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 39. f. 2.
Reed Bunting, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 11. f. 6; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 20; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 180?

Günther, Eierw. t. 17. upp. fig.

c. Citrinella.

3. Emberiza citrinella. The Yellow Bunting. B.M.

Emberiza citrinella, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 3. f. 3, 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 12 *a, b, c, d*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 8; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 14; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 9.

Emberiza sylvestris et Emberiza septentrionalis, *Brehm.*

Citrinella ——, *Kaup.*

Yellow Bunting, *Bew.*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. i. p. 494, fig.; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 11. f. 4; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 39. f. 3, 4.

Yellow Hammer, *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 18; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 195.

Günther, Eierw. t. 17. low. fig. t. 31.

4. Emberiza hortulana. The Ortolan Bunting.

Emberiza hortulana, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 126; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 12; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 16, 17.

Emberiza chlorocephala, *Gmel.*

Emberiza Tunstallii, *Lath.*

Emberiza Malbeyensis, *Sparrm.*

Emberiza badensis, *Gmel.*

Emberiza citrinella, var., *Flem.*

Emberiza pinguescens, *Brehm.*

Citrinella hortulana, *Kaup.*

Green-headed Bunting, *Mont.*

The Ortolan Bunting, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 40. f. 2.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 6. f. 25.

d. Cirlus.

5. Emberiza cirlus. The Cirl Bunting. B.M.

Emberiza cirlus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 11. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 10.

Emberiza eleathorax, *Bechst.*

Cirlus ——, *Kaup.*

Cirl Bunting, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 40. f. 1.

2. PLECTROPHANES.

a. Plectrophanes.

1. Plectrophanes nivalis. The Snow Bunting. B.M.

Emberiza nivalis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 11. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 13; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 35. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Emberiza montana, *Gmel.*
Emberiza glacialis, *Lath.*
Emberiza mustelina, *Gmel.*
Hortulanus glacialis, *Leach.*
Hortulanus montanus, *Leach.*
Plectrophanes nivalis, *Meyer*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 4. f. 15.
Plectrophanes borealis, Plectrophanes montanus, et Plectrophanes mustelinus, *Brehm.*
Snow Bunting, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 38.
Tawny Bunting, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* i. pl. 11. f. 3.

b. Centrophanes.

2. Plectrophanes lapponica. The Lapland Bunting.

Emberiza lapponica, *Nils.*
Fringilla calcarata, *Pall.*
Fringilla lapponica, *Gmel.*
Emberiza calcarata, *Temm.*
Centrophanes lapponica, *Kaup.*
Plectrophanes lapponica, *Selby.*
Plectrophanes calcaratus, *Meyer.*
The Lapland Bunting, *Yarr.*

iv. Alaudinæ.

1. ALAUDA.

a. Alauda.

1. Alauda arvensis. The Skylark. B.M.

Alauda arvensis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 139. f. 1, 2, 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 14; *Schinz, Eier,*

t. 33. f. 15; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 19.
Alauda vulgaris, *Leach.*
Alauda cœlipeta, *Pall.*
Alauda segetum, Alauda montana, et Alauda agrestis, *Brehm.*
Alauda italica, *Gmel.*
The Skylark, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 14. f. 3; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 42; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 37. f. 1, 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 28; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 8. f. 43; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 1.

b. Galerida.

2. Alauda arborea. The Wood Lark. B.M.

Alauda arborea, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 139. f. 4, 5; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 15; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 12; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 23.
Alauda nemorosa, *Gmel.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 10 *a, b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 18.
Alauda cristatella, *Loth.*
Lullula arborea, *Kaup.*
Galerida nemorosa et Galerida arborea, *Brehm.*
Wood Lark, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 14. f. 4; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 44; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 37. f. 3.
Lesser Crested Lark, *Mont.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 9. upp. fig.; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 5.

3. Alauda cristata. The Crested Lark. B.M.

Alauda cristata, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 12; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 14; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 20.
Alauda galerita, *Pall.*
Alauda undata, *Gmel.*
Galerida cristata, *Boie.*
Galerida viarum, *Brehm.*
Galerida undata, *Boie.*
Lullula cristata, *Kaup.*
The Crested Lark, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 97; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 9. f. 56; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 9. f. 4.

c. Calandrella.

4. Alauda brachydactyla. The Short-toed Lark. B.M.

Alauda brachydactyla, *Leisl.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 16; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 33. f. 17; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 21.
Alauda arenaria, *Vieill.*
Alauda pispoletta, *Pall.*
Melanocorypha arenaria, *Pr. Bonap.*
Phileremos brachydactyla, *Keys. & Bl.*
Calandrella brachydactyla, *Kaup.*
Melanocorypha itala et Melanocorypha brachydactyla, *Brehm.*
Alauda calandrella, *Bon.*; *Savi.*
Short-toed Lark, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 37*.

2. OTOCORIS.

1. Otocoris alpestris. The Shore Lark.

Alauda alpestris, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 8. f. 13; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 22.
Otocoris alpestris, *G. R. Gr.*
Alauda flava, *Gmel.*
Alauda nivalis, *Pall.*
Eremophila cornuta, *Boie.*
Alauda cornuta, *Swains.*
Alauda chrysolæma, *Wagl.*
Phileremos alpestris, *Brehm.*
The Shore Lark, *Eyton*; *Yarr.*

v. Pyrrhulinæ.

1. PYRRHULA.

1. Pyrrhula rubicilla. The Bulfinch. B.M.

Loxia Pyrrhula, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing-Vög. Teutfchl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 4.
Emberiza coccinea, *Sander.*
Fringilla pyrrhula, *Temm.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 15.
Pyrrhula europæa, *Leach.*

Pyrrhula rubicilla, *Pall.*
Pyrrhula vulgaris, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 43. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 16; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Pyrrhula rufa, *Koch.*
Pyrrhula major, Pyrrhula germanicus, et Pyrrhula peregrina, *Brehm.*
Pyrrhula pileata, *Macgill.*
Bullfinch, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 11. f. 2; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 151; *Bolt. Harm. rur.* pl. 12; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 46. f. 1.
Bulfinch Grosbeak, *Selby.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 54; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 8. f. 48.

2. STROBILOPHAGA.

1. Strobilophaga enucleator. The Pine Grosbeak.

Loxia enucleator, *Linn.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 7.
Fringilla enucleator, *Temm.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 36. f. 15.
Loxia psittacea, *Pall.*
Loxia flamingo, *Sparr.*
Pyrrhula enucleator, *Temm.*
Strobilophaga enucleator, *Vieill.*
Pyrrhula (Corythus) enucleator, *Keys. & Bl.*
Corythus enucleator, *Cuv.*
Corythus angustirostris, *Brehm.*
The Pine Grosbeak, *Bew.*

vi. Loxinæ.

1. LOXIA.

1. Loxia curvirostra. The Common Crossbill.

Loxia curvirostra, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 135; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 15; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 12.
Crucirostra europæa, *Leach.*
Crucirostra abietina, *Meyer*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 5, 6.
Crucirostra media, Crucirostra montana, et Crucirostra pinetorum, *Brehm.*
Loxia europæa, *Macgill.*
The Crossbill, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 46. f. 2.
Cross-billed Grosbeak, *Penn.*
Common Crossbill, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. Loxia pytiopsittacus. The Parrot Crossbill.

Loxia pytiopsittacus, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 9. f. 14; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 35. f. 13.
Crucirostra pinetorum, *Meyer.*
Crucirostra pytiopsittacus et Crucirostra subpytiopsittacus, *Brehm.*
Parrot Crossbill, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

3. Loxia leucoptera. The White-winged Crossbill.

Loxia leucoptera, *Gmel.*
Loxia falcirostra, *Lath.*
Loxia curvirostra, pt. *Naum.*
Loxia bifasciata, *Nils.*
Crucirostra bifasciata, *Brehm.*
Loxia tænioptera, *Glog.*
Crucirostra tænioptera, *Brehm.*
The White-winged Crossbill, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
White-winged Grosbeak, *Mont.*

Order III. SCANSORES.

Fam. I. PICIDÆ.

i. Picinæ.

?1. PICOIDES.

?1. Picoides tridactylus. The Northern Three-Toed Woodpecker.

Picus tridactylus, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 11.
Picus hirsutus, *Vieill.*
Dryobates tridactylus, *Boie.*
Tridactylia hirsuta, *Steph.*
Picus (Apternus) tridactylus, *Swains.*
Picoïdes alpinus et Picoïdes montanus, *Brehm.*
Picoïdes tridactylus, *Kaup.*
Apternus americanus, *Swains.*
Apternus tridactylus (*Sw.*), *Pr. Bonap.*

2. PICUS.

1. PICUS MAJOR. The Great Spotted Woodpecker. B.M.

Picus major, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 95. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 29. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 3. f. 24.
Dendrocopus major, *Koch.*
Dryobates major, *Boie.*
Picus cissa, *Pall.*
Picus pinetorum, Picus pityopicus, Picus frondium, et Picus montanus, *Brehm.*
Picus pipra, *Macgill.*
Great Spotted Woodpecker, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* i. pl. 8. f. 3; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 52. f. 3.
Middle Spotted Woodpecker, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 61; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 11. f. 64; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 3.

2. PICUS MINOR. The Lesser Spotted Woodpecker. B.M.

Picus minor, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 95. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 29. f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 3. f. 25.
Dendrocopus minor, *Koch.*
Dryobates minor, *Boie.*
Picus hortorum, *Brehm.*
Picus striatus, *Macgill.*
Picus pipra, *Pall.*
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* i. pl. 8. f. 4; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 52. f. 4.
Least Spotted Woodpecker, *Penn.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 4. f. 4.

? 3. PICUS VILLOSUS. The Hairy Woodpecker.

Picus villosus, *Linn.*
Dryobates villosus, *Boie.*
Picus (Dendrocopus) villosus, *Swains.*
Hairy Woodpecker, *Mont.*

3. DRYOCOPUS.

1. DRYOCOPUS MARTIUS. The Great Black Woodpecker.

Picus martius, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 21.
Dryocopus martius, *Boie.*
Dendrocopus pinetorum et Dendrocopus martius, *Brehm.*
Carbonarius martius, *Kaup.*
Dryotomus martius, *Swains.*
Picus (Dryocopus) martius, *Keys. & Bl.*
Great Black Woodpecker, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 52. f. 1.

ii. GECININÆ.

1. GECINUS.

1. GECINUS VIRIDIS. The Green Woodpecker. B.M.

Picus viridis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 95. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 10; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 22.
Picus (Gecinus) viridis, *Keys. & Bl.*
Gecinus viridis, *Boie.*
Gecinus pinetorum, Gecinus frondium, et Gecinus virescens, *Brehm.*
Brachylophus viridis, *Swains.*
Green Woodpecker, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 8. f. 5; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 52. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 5. low. fig.; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 11. f. 65; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 1.

iii. YUNCINÆ.

1. YUNX.

1. YUNX TORQUILLA. The Wryneck. B.M.

Yunx torquilla, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 11. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 16.
Jynx torquilla, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 29. f. 4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 20.

Jynx arborea et Jynx punctata, *Brehm.*
The Wryneck, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 8. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 53. f. 1.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 11. f. 63; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 4. f. 5.

Fam. II. CUCULIDÆ.

? i. Coccyzinæ.

? 1. COCCYZUS.

? 1. Coccyzus americanus. The Yellow-billed American Cuckow.

Cuculus americanus et Cuculus dominicus, *Linn.*
Cuculus carolinensis, *Wils.*
Cuculus cinerosus, *Temm.*
Coccyzus americanus, *Jenyns*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 149.
Cureus americanus, *Boie.*
Erythrophrys carolinensis, *Swains.*
Erythrophrys americanus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Coccystes americanus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Coccyzus pyropterus, *Vieill.*
The Yellow-billed American Cuckoo, *Yarr.*
Virginian Cuckoo, *Eyton.*
American Cuckoo, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 55. f. 2.

ii. Cuculinæ.

1. CUCULUS.

a. Cuculus.

1. Cuculus canorus. The Common Cuckow.

Cuculus canorus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 55; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 10. f. 15, 16; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 11 *a—d*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 31. f. 5, 6; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 3. f. 28, 29.
Cuculus rufus, *Bechst.*
Cuculus hepaticus, *Lath.*
Cuculus borealis, *Pall.*

Cuculus cinereus, *Brehm.*
The Cuckoo, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, i. pl. 8. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 55. f. 1.
Common Cuckow, *Mont.*
Common Cuckoo, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*

? 2. OXYLOPHUS.

? 1. OXYLOPHUS GLANDARIUS. The Great Spotted Cuckow.

Cuculus glandarius, *Linn.*
Coccyzus pisanus, *Vieill.*
Cuculus macrourus et Cuculus gracilis, *Brehm.*
Cuculus pisanus, *Gmel.*
Coccysus glandarius, *Savi.*
Oxylophus glandarius, *Pr. Bonap.*
Coccystes glandarius, *Keys. & Bl.*
The Great Spotted Cuckow, *Yarr.*

ORDER IV. COLUMBÆ.

FAM. I. COLUMBIDÆ.

i. COLUMBINÆ.

1. COLUMBA.

a. PALUMBUS.

1. COLUMBA PALUMBUS. The Ring Dove. B.M.

Columba palumbus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 18. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 28. f. 8; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. t. 27.
Columba torquata, *Leach.*
Palumbus ——, *Kaup.*
Ring Dove, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 60. f. 1.
Ring Pigeon, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 19. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 32; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 4. f. 14.

b. Columba.

2. Columba ænas. The Stock Dove. B.M.

Columba ænas, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 40. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 2; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 26.
Wood Pigeon, *Eyton.*
Stock Dove, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 60. f. 2.
Stock Pigeon, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 19. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 32; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 4. f, 12, 13.

3. Columba livia. The Rock Dove. B.M.

Columba livia. *Briss.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 18. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 6.
Columba domestica, *Gmel.*
Columba ænas, *Linn.*
The Wild Pigeon, *Bew.*
Rock Dove, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 60. f. 3.
Common Pigeon, *Penn.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 88.

? 2. ECTOPISTES.

? 1. Ectopistes migratorius. The Passenger Pigeon. B.M.

Columba migratoria et Columba canadensis, *Linn.*
Ectopistes migratorius, *Swains.*
Passenger Pigeon, *Flem.*; *Yarr.*
Migratory Pigeon, *Eyton.*

3. TURTUR.

1. Turtur auritus. The Turtle Dove. B.M.

Columba turtur, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 40. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 3; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 4. f. 25.
Turtur auritus, *G. R. Gr.*
Peristera turtur, *Boie.*
Turtur migratorius, *Selby.*
Turtur vulgaris, *Eyton.*

Turtle Dove, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 19. f. 3; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 119; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 60. f. 4.
Turtle, *Penn.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 4. f. 15.

The late Mr. Donovan, in his work on 'British Birds,' has figured a species of Turtle, under the name of *Columba albonotata*, pl. 149. Latham, in his 'History of Birds,' has referred to it as a variety of Common Turtle. The example from which the figure was made, is said to have been shot in Buckinghamshire.

ORDER V. GALLINÆ.

FAM. I. PHASIANIDÆ.

? i. PAVONINÆ.

? 1. PAVO.

? 1. PAVO CRISTATUS. The Crested Peacock. B.M.

Pavo cristatus, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 25. f. 7.
Pavo cristatus, domesticus, *Temm.*
The Peacock, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 22; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 1; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 14. f. 1, 2.

ii. PHASIANINÆ.

1. PHASIANUS.

a. PHASIANUS.

? 1. PHASIANUS COLCHICUS. The Common Pheasant. B.M.

Phasianus colchicus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 33; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 28. f. 1.
The Pheasant, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 61.
Common Pheasant, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 20. f. 1.

Var. Bohemian Pheasant, *Jenyns*; *Yarr.*
Var. Phasianus torquatus, *Gmel.*
Ring or Ring-necked Pheasant, *Mont.*
Common Pheasant, variety of, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 16; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 2. f. 5; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 13. f. 7, 8.

? 2. GALLUS.

? 1. GALLUS BANKIVA, var. B.M.

Gallus domesticus, *Temm.*
Phasianus gallus, *Linn.*
Gallus Bankiva, *G. R. Gr.*
Gallus gallinaceus, *Pall.*
The Domestic Cock, *Bew.*

Var. β. *cristatus.* Crested Cock.
γ. *pusillus.* Bantam Cock.
δ. *pumilio.* Dwarf Cock.
ε. *pentadactylus.* Dorking Cock.

Zinanni, Uova, t. 3. f. 9, 10. t. 4. f. 11.

iii. MELEAGRINÆ.

? 1. MELEAGRIS.

? 1. MELEAGRIS GALLOPAVO. The Turkey. B.M.

Meleagris gallopavo, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 25. f. 6; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1, 2.
Meleagris fera, *Vieill.*
The Turkey, *Bew.*
Turky, *Penn.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 2. f. 3; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 13. f. 4.

? 2. NUMIDA.

a. NUMIDA.

? 1. NUMIDA MELEAGRIS. The Pintado. B.M.

Numida meleagris, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 25. f. 3.
The Pintado, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 94; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 2. f. 4; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 13. f. 5, 6.

FAM. II. TETRAONIDÆ.

i. PERDICINÆ.

? 1. CACCABIS.

a. CACCABIS.

? 1. CACCABIS RUFA. The Red-legged Partridge. B.M.

Tetrao rufus, *Linn.*
Perdix rufa, *Lath.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 27.
Perdix rubra, *Briss.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 85; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 27. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Caccabis rufa, *G. R. Gr.*
Guernsey Partridge, *Mont.*
Red-legged Partridge, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 64. f. 2.

b. ALECTORIS.

? 2. CACCABIS PETROSA. The Barbary Partridge. B.M.

Tetrao petrosus, *Gmel.*
Perdix petrosa, *Lath.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 27. f. 2.
Caccabis petrosa, *G. R. Gr.*
Alectoris petrosa, *Kaup.*
The Barbary Partridge, *Yarr.*

2. PERDIX.

1. PERDIX CINEREA. The Common Partridge. B.M.

Tetrao perdix, *Linn.*
Perdix cinerea, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 84; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 2. *a, b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 27. f, 4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. v. Eier*, t. 6. f. 24.
Perdix vulgaris, *Leach.*
Starna cinerea, *Pr. Bonap.*
Perdix cineracea, *Brehm.*
The Partridge, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 64. f. 1.
Common Partridge, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs.* pl. 22. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 46; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 3. f. 8; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 15. f. 5.

3. COTURNIX.

1. Coturnix Communis. The Common Quail. B.M.

Tetrao coturnix, *Linn.*; *Müll. Sing.-Vög. Teutschl. Nest. u. Eiern*, t. 25.
Perdix coturnix, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 29; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 2. a–c; *Schinz, Eier.* t. 27. f. 5; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. ; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier.* t. 5. f. 34.
Coturnix communis, *Bonn.*
Coturnix dactylisonans, *Meyer.*
Coturnix vulgaris, *Flem.*
Ortygion coturnix, *Keys. & Bl.*
Coturnix major, *Briss.*
Coturnix media et Coturnix minor, *Brehm.*
The Quail, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 22. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 65. f. 2, 3.
Common Quail, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 35; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 5. f. 19; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 15. f. 6.

? ii. Turnicinæ.

? 1. TURNIX.

? 1. Turnix africanus. The Andalusian Quail.

Turnix africanus, *Desfont.*
Tetrao andalusicus, *Gmel.*
Turnix andalusica, *Bonn.*
Perdix andalusicus, *Lath.*
Hemipodius andalusicus, *Boie.*
Hemipodius tachydromus, *Temm.*
Ortygis andalusica, *Keys. &. Bl.*
Andalusian Quail, *Newm.*
The Andalusian Hemipode, *Yarr.*

? iii. Odontophorinæ.

? 1. ORTYX.

? 1. Ortyx virginiana. The Virginian Colin. B.M.

Tetrao virginianus et Tetrao marilandus, *Linn.*
Perdix virginiana, *Lath.*

Perdix borealis, *Temm.*
Ortyx borealis, *Steph.*
Ortyx virginiana, *Macgill.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 166.
Ortygia marilandica, *Boie.*
American Partridge, *Mont.*
The Virginian Colin, *Yarr.*
Virginian Quail, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 65. f. 1.

iv. Tetraoninæ.

1. TETRAO.

a. Urogallus.

1. Tetrao urogallus. The Wood Grous. B.M.

Tetrao urogallus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 54. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 1; *Schinz. Eier.* t. 25. f. 1, 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 10.
Tetrao major, Tetrao crassirostris, et Tetrao maculatus. *Brehm.*
Urogallus ———, *Kaup.*
Wood Grous, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 62. f. 1.
The Capercaillie, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 8; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 15. f. 1.

?2. Tetrao hybridus. The Spurious Grous.

Tetrao medius, *Meyer.*
Tetrao intermedius, *Langsd.*
Tetrao hybridus, *Linn.*
Hybridus Grous, *Mont.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 15. f. 2.

b. Lyrurus.

3. Tetrao tetrix. The Black Grous. B.M.

Tetrao tetrix, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 54. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 25. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 1.
Urogallus tetrix, *Kaup.*
Tetrao juniperorum et Tetrao rupestris, *Brehm.*

Lyrurus tetrix, *Swains.*
The Black Grous, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 62. f. 2.
Black Grous, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, p. 20. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 34; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 15. f. 3.

2. LAGOPUS.

a. Oreias.

1. Lagopus scoticus. The Red Grous. B.M.

Tetrao lagopus, *Gmel.*
Tetrao scoticus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 93; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 11; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 26, f. 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 13.
Lagopus scoticus, *Leach.*
Tetrao saliceti, var., *Temm.*
Tetrao saliceti, scoticus, *Schleg.*
Oreias scoticus, *Kaup.*
Red-Grous, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 21. f. 2.
The Red Grouse, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 63. f. 1, 2.

b. Lagopus.

2. Lagopus albus. The Ptarmigan. B.M.

Tetrao lagopus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 141; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 26. f. 1, 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 14.
Tetrao helveticus, *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 12. f. 13.
Tetrao lagopus, *Thienem. l. c.* t. 12. f. 14.
Lagopus mutus, *Leach.*
Tetrao alpinus, *Nils.*
Lagopus alpinus, *Nils.*
Lagopus vulgaris, *Vieill.*
Tetrao rupestris (Gmel.), *Jenyns,*
Tetrao montanus, *Brehm.*
Lagopus montanus, *Brehm.*
Lagopus albus, *Boie,*
Lagopus cinereus, *Macgill.*
White Grouse, *Bew.*
Rock Grouse, *Eyton.*
Ptarmigan, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 21. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 63. f. 3.

Order VI. STRUTHIONES.

Fam. I. STRUTHIONIDÆ.

i. Otidinæ.

1. OTIS.

1. Otis tarda. The Great Bustard. B.M.

Otis tarda, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 88; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 1 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 28. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 1.
Otis major, *Brehm.*
Great Bustard, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 23. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 66. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 43; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 3. f. 1.

2. Otis tetrax. The Little Bustard. B.M.

Otis tetrax, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 130; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 28. f. 5; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Tetrax campestris, *Leach.*
Otis tetrao, *Macgill.*
Little Bustard, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 66. f. 2.
Lesser Bustard, *Penn.*

? 2. EUPODOTIS.

? 1. Eupodotis undulata. The Ruffed Bustard.

Eupodotis undulata et Houbara undulata, *G. R. Gr.*
Otis houbara, *Gmel.*
Psophia undulata, *Jacq.*
Otis Macqueenii, (Gray) *Gould.*
Chlamydotis houbara, *Less.*
Little Bustard, *Roberts.*

Order VII. GRALLÆ.

Fam. I. CHARADRIDÆ.

i. Œdicneminæ.

1. ŒDICNEMUS.

1. Œdicnemus crepitans. The Great Plover. B.M.

Charadrius Œdicnemus, *Linn.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 3 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 4, 5.
Otis Œdicnemus, *Lath.*
Œdicnemus crepitans, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 67; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 13.
Fedoa Œdicnemus, *Leach.*
Œdicnemus Belloni, *Flem.*
Œdicnemus desertorum et Œdicnemus arenarius, *Brehm.*
Œdicnemus griseus, *Koch.*
The Great Plover, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Thick-kneed Bustard, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 23. f. 2.
Common Thick-knee, *Selby.*
Norfolk Plover, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 67.

ii. Cursorinæ.

1. CURSORIUS.

1. Cursorius gallicus. The Cream-coloured Courser.

Cursorius gallicus, *Gmel.*
Cursorius europæus, *Lath.*
Cursorius isabellinus, *Meyer.*
Tachydromus gallicus, *Ill.*
Cursor isabellinus, *Wagl.*
Cursor europæus, *Naum.*
Cream-coloured Plover, *Mont.*
Cream-coloured Swiftfoot, *Selby.*
Cream-coloured Courser, *Yarr.*

iii. Glareolinæ.

1. GLAREOLA.

1. Glareola pratincola. The Collared Pratincole. B.M.

Hirundo pratincola, *Linn.*
Glareola austriaca, Glareola nævia, et Glareola senegalensis, *Gmel.*
Glareola torquata, *Meyer*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 160; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 13. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 24. f. 6.
Glareola pratincola, *Leach.*
Austrian Pratincole, *Mont.*
Collared Pratincole, *Selby*; *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. ii. p. 446.
Pratincole, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 67*.

iv. Charadrinæ.

1. VANELLUS.

1. Vanellus cristatus. The Crested Lapwing. B.M.

Tringa vanellus, *Linn.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. f. 2, 3.
Vanellus vulgaris, *Bechst.*
Charadrius vanellus, *Wagl.*
Vanellus gavia, *Leach.*
Vanellus bicornis, *Brehm.*
Vanellus cristatus, *Meyer*; *Hew. Brit. Ool.* pl. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 8 *a. b*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 3. f. 5, 6; *Lefevre, Ool, Eur.* t. ; *Oken. Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 20.
The Pee-wit, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 70.
Lapwing, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 29. f. 2.
Lapwing Sandpiper, *Penn.*
Crested or Green Lapwing, *Selby.*
The Peewit or Lapwing, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 31; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 6. f. 2.

2. SQUATAROLA.

1. Squatarola helvetica. The Grey Plover.

Tringa squatarola, Tringa varia, et Tringa helvetica, *Linn.*
Charadrius hypomelas et Charadrius pardela, *Pall.*

Vanellus melanogaster, *Bechst.*; *Schinz, Nester u. Eier*, t. 24. f. 4.
Charadrius squatarola, *Naum.*
Squatarola helvetica, *Brehm.*
Squatarola grisea, *Leach.*
Squatarola cinerea (*Cuv.*), *Flem.*
Squatarola varia, *Boie.*
Vanellus griseus, *Jenyns.*
Pluvialis squatarola, *Macgill.*
Gray Plover, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Grey Sandpiper, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 30. f. 1.
Bastard or Grey Plover, *Selby.*

3. CHARADRIUS.

a. Charadrius.

1. Charadrius pluvialis. The Golden Plover. B.M.

Charadrius pluvialis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 46; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t.
Charadrius auratus, *Suckow.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 15.
Charadrius apricarius, *Linn.*
Charadrius altifrons, *Brehm.*
Pluvialis aurea, *Macgill.*
The Golden Plover, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 68. f. 1.
Green Plover, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 33. f. 1.

b. Eudromias.

2. Charadrius morinellus. The Dotterel.

Charadrius morinellus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 143; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 24. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 19.
Charadrius sibiricus, *Gmel.*
Eudromias morinella (*Boie*), *Brehm.*
Eudromias montana et Eudromias stolida, *Brehm.*
Pluvialis morinellus, *Macgill.*
The Dotterel, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 34. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 68. f. 2.
Dottrel, *Mont.*

c. Hiaticula.

3. Charadrius hiaticula. The Ringed Plover. B.M.

Charadrius hiaticula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 28; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 18.
Charadrius torquatus, *Leach.*
Ægialitis septentrionalis, *Brehm.*
Ægialitis hiaticula, *Boie.*
Hiaticula annulata et Hiaticula torquata, *G. R. Gr.*
The Ring Dotterel, *Bew.*
Ringed Plover, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 34. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 69. f. 1, 2.

4. Charadrius curonicus. The Little Ringed Plover. B.M.

Charadrius minor, *Meyer*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 152. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 8; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 17.
Charadrius fluviatilis, *Bechst.*
Ægialitis fluviatilis, *Brehm.*
Charadrius curonicus, *Beseke.*
Ægialites curonicus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Charadrius hiaticula, *Pall.*
Charadrius intermedius, *Menetr.*
Charadrius zonatus, *Swains.*
Ægialitis minor, *Boie.*
The Little Ringed Plover, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 69. f. 4.

5. Charadrius cantianus. The Kentish Plover. B.M.

Charadrius cantianus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 152. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 16.
Charadrius albifrons, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 9.
Charadrius littoralis, *Bechst.*
Charadrius Alexandrinus, *Hassel.*
Ægialitis cantianus, *Boie.*
Ægialitis albifrons et Ægialitis albigularis, *Brehm.*
Kentish Plover, *Lewin*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 69. f. 3.

v. Hæmatopodinæ.

1. HÆMATOPUS.

1. Hæmatopus ostralegus. The Oyster-catcher. B.M.

Hæmatopus ostralegus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 38; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 2. f. 2–5; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. ; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 14.
Hæmatopus hypoleucus, *Pall.*
Hæmatopus balthicus et Hæmatopus orientalis, *Brehm.*
Ostralegus hæmatopus, *Macgill.*
Ostralegus vulgaris, *Less.*
Oyster-catcher, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 72.
Pied Oyster-catcher, *Penn.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 35. f. 1.

vi. Cinclinæ.

1. CINCLUS.

1. Cinclus interpres. The Turnstone.

Strepsilas interpres, *Ill.*
Tringa interpres, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 2.
Tringa morinella, *Linn.*
Morinella collaris, *Meyer.*
Charadrius cinclus, *Pall.*
Strepsilas collaris, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 53; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 10.
Cinclus interpres et Cinclus morinellus, *G. R. Gr.*
Strepsilas borealis et Strepsilas littoralis, *Brehm.*
Turnstone, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 32. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 71.
Turnstone Sandpiper, *Penn.*

Fam. II. ARDEIDÆ.

? i. Psophinæ.

? 1. PSOPHIA.

? 1. Psophia crepitans. The Gold-breasted Trumpeter.

Psophia crepitans, *Linn.*; *Jenyns*; *Eyton.*
Grus psophia, *Pall.*
The Golden-breasted Trumpeter, *Mont.*

ii. Gruinæ.

1. GRUS.

1. Grus cinerea. The Common Crane.

Ardea grus, *Linn.*
Grus cinerea, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 156; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 14. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 2. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 6. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 18.
Grus cineracea, *Brehm.*
Grus communis, *Bechst.*
Grus vulgaris, *Pall.*
Crane, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 73.
Crane Heron, *Penn.*
Common Crane, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 24. f. 1; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 17. f. 1.

iii. Ardeinæ.

1. ARDEA.

a. Ardea.

1. Ardea cinerea. The Common Heron. B.M.

Ardea cinerea, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 119. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 8; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 1. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 3.
Ardea major, *Linn.*

Ardea cineracea, *Brehm.*
Ardea rhenana, *Sander.*
Heron, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 74. f. 1.
Common Heron, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 25. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 44; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 21. f. 101; *Klein, Ova Av.* t.17. f. 3.

2. Ardea purpurea. The Purple Heron. B.M.

Ardea purpurea, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 119. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 1. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Natur. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 4.
Ardea caspia, Ardea botaurus, Ardea rufa, Ardea purpurata, et Ardea rubiginosa, *Gmel.*
Ardea purpurascens, *Brehm.*
Ardea variegata, *Scop.*
Ardea monticola, *La Peyr.*
African Heron, *Mont.*
Crested Purple Heron, *Selby.*
Purple Heron, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 74. f. 2.

b. Herodias.

3. Ardea alba. The Great White Heron.

Ardea alba, *Linn.*
Ardea egretta, (*Linn.*) *Temm.*
Ardea egrettoïdes, *Gmel.*
Erodius Victoriæ et Erodius albus, *Macgill.*
Herodias candida, *Brehm.*
Herodias egretta, *Boie.*
Egretta alba, *Swains.*
Great White Heron, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 75. f. 1.
White Heron, *Penn.*

4. Ardea Garzetta. The Little Egret.

Ardea Garzetta, *Linn.*
Ardea nivea, *S. G. Gmel.*
Herodias garzetta, *Boie.*
Garzetta ———, *Kaup.*
Egretta garzetta, *Pr. Bonap.*
Herodias jubata et Herodias nivea, *Brehm.*

Erodius garzetta, *Macgill.*
Egret, *Mont.*
Egret Heron, *Penn.*
Little Egret Heron, *Selby.*
The Little Egret, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 75. f. 2.

c. Buphus.

? 5. Ardea coromanda. The Buff-backed Heron.

Ardea russata, *Temm.*
Ardea coromanda, *Bodd.*
Egretta russata, *G. R. Gr.*
Ardea æquinoctialis, *Mont.*
Erodius russatus, *Macgill.*
Buphus russatus, *Boie.*
Ardea bubulcus, *Sav.*
Ardea Veranyi, *Roux.*
Ardea affinis, *Horsf.*
Ardea coromandelica, *Licht.*
Ardea coromandelensis, *Steph.*
Ardea bicolor et Ardea ruficapilla, *Vieill.*
Ardea leucocephala, *Cuv.*
Ardea caboga, *Frankl.*
Ardea lucida, *Rafinq.*
The Little White Heron, *Mont.*
The Buff-backed Heron, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

? 6. Ardea comata. The Squacco Heron.

Ardea ralloides, *Scop.*
Ardea comata, *Pall.*
Ardea squaiotta, Ardea castanea, et Ardea erythropus, *Gmel.*
Ardea audax, *La Peyr.*
Ardea Marsigli et Ardea pumila, *Lepechin.*
Egretta comata, *Swains.*
Botaurus comatus, *Macgill.*
Ardeola ralloides, *Boie.*
Cancrophagus ralloides, (*Boie*) *Kaup.*
Buphus comatus, *Boie.*
Buphus castaneus, Buphus ralloïdes, et Buphus Illyricus, *Brehm.*
Squacco Heron, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
Squacco Heron, *Mont.*

d. Ardetta.

7. Ardea minuta. The Little Bittern. B.M.

Ardea minuta, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 109. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 1. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 7. f. 6.
Ardea danubialis et Ardea soloniensis, *Gmel.*
Botaurus minutus, *Boie.*
Botaurus pusillus, *Brehm.*
Ardeola minuta, *Pr. Bonap.*
Cancrophagus minutus, *Kaup.*
Butor minutus, *Swains.*
Little Bittern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 76. f. 1.
Little Bittern Heron, *Penn.*

2. BOTAURUS.

? 1. Botaurus lentiginosus. The American Bittern.

Ardea lentiginosa, *Mont.*
Ardea stellaris, var. *Lath.*
Botaurus freti Hudsonis, *Briss.*
Ardea minor, *Wils.*
Butor americana, *Swains.*
Ardea mokoho, *Vieill.*
Botaurus lentiginosus, *Steph.*
Freckled Heron, *Mont.*
American Bittern, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. Botaurus stellaris. The Common Bittern. B.M.

Ardea stellaris, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 109. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 1. f. 5.
Botaurus stellaris, *Steph.*
Botaurus lacustris et Botaurus arundinaceus, *Brehm.*
Butor stellaris, *Swains.*
Bittern, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 25. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 76. f. 2.
Common Bittern, *Selby*; *Yarr.*
Bittern Heron, *Penn.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 20. f. 100; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 18. f. 3.

3. NYCTICORAX.

1. NYCTICORAX GRISEUS. The Night Heron. B.M.

Ardea nycticorax, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 119. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 9.

Ardea grisea, *Linn.*
Nycticorax griseus, *G. R. Gr.*
Nyctiardea europæa, *Swains.*
Ardea (Scotaeus) nycticorax, *Keys. & Bl.*
Nycticorax europæus, *Steph.*
Nycticorax nycticorax, *Boie.*
Nycticorax orientalis, Nycticorax badius, et Nycticorax meridionalis, *Brehm.*
Nycticorax Gardeni, *Pr. Bonap.*
Nycticorax ardeola, *Temm.*
Nyctirodius nycticorax, *Macgill.*
Night Heron, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 74. f. 3.
Common Night Heron, *Selby.*
Gardenian Heron, *Penn.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 18. f. 2.

? NYCTICORAX VIOLACEA. The Cayenne Night-Heron.

Ardea violacea, *Linn.*
Ardea cayanensis, *Lath.*
Ardea callocephala, *Wagl.*
Nycticorax cayanensis, *Selby.*
Cayenne Night Heron, *Selby.*
Yellow-crowned Heron, *Penn.*

4. PLATALEA.

1. PLATALEA LEUCORODIA. The White Spoonbill. B.M.

Platalea leucorodia, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 100; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 16. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 1. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 8.
Platea leucorodia, *Leach.*
Platalea nivea, *Cuv.*
Platalea leucorodius, *Glog.*
Spoonbill, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 78.
White Spoonbill, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 20. f. 99; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 18. f. 4.

iv. Ciconinæ.

1. CICONIA.

1. Ciconia alba. The White Stork. B.M.

Ardea ciconia, *Linn.*
Ciconia alba, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 121; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 1. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 7. f. 1.
Ciconia albescens, Ciconia nivea, et Ciconia candida, *Brehm.*
Stork, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 77. f. 1.
Stork, or White Stork, *Bew.*; *Renn. Bird-Arch.* p. 145.
White, or Common Stork, *Selby.*
White Stork, *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 24. f. 2.
Klein, Ova Av. t. 17. f. 2.

Ciconia nigra. The Black Stork.

Ardea nigra, *Linn.*
Ciconia nigra, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 15. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 6. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 7. f. 2.
Ciconia fusca, *Brehm.*
Black Stork, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 77. f. 2.
Klein, Ova Av. t. 18. f. 1.

v. Tantalinæ.

1. IBIS.

1. Ibis falcinellus. The Glossy Ibis. B.M.

Tantalus igneus et Tantalus falcinellus, *Gmel.*
Ibis sacra, *Temm.*
Tantalus viridis, *Gmel.*
Numenius viridis, *S. G. Gmel.*
Plegadis falcinellus, *Kaup.*
Ibis ignea, *Leach.*
Tantalides falcinellus, *Wagl.*
Ibis falcinellus, *Temm.*
Ibis castaneus, *Brehm.*
Glossy Ibis, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 78*.

FAM. III. SCOLOPACIDÆ.

i. LIMOSINÆ.

1. NUMENIUS.

a. NUMENIUS.

1. NUMENIUS ARQUATA. The Common Curlew. B.M.

Scolopax arquata, *Linn.*
Numenius arquata, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 98; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 16. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 2. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 9.
Numenius major, *Steph.*
Numenius medius, *Brehm.*
Curlew, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 79. f. 1.
Common Curlew, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 26. f. 1.

Klein, Ova Av. t. 11. f. 5.

b. PHÆOPUS.

2. NUMENIUS PHÆOPUS. The Whimbrel. B.M.

Scolopax phæopus, *Linn.*
Numenius phæopus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 64; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 16. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 24. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 10.
Numenius minor, *Leach.*
Numenius islandicus, *Brehm.*
Scolopax borealis, *Gmel.*
Numenius hudsonicus, *Lath.*
Phæopus arquatus, *Steph.*
Whimbrel, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 26. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 79. f. 2.
Whimbrel Curlew, *Selby.*

2. LIMOSA.

1. LIMOSA LAPPONICA. The Bar-tailed Godwit. B.M.

Limosa rufa, *Briss.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 11; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 11.

Scolopax lapponica, *Linn.*
Fedoa rufa, *Steph.*
Limosa lapponica, *G. R. Gr.*
Scolopax leucophæa, *Lath.*
Limicula lapponica, *Vieill.*
Totanus leucophæus et Totanus gregarius, *Bechst.*
Totanus glottis, *Meyer.*
Limosa ferruginea, *Pall.*
Limosa Meyeri, *Leisler.*
Limosa noveboracensis, *Leach.*
Fedoa Meyeri et Fedoa pectoralis, *Steph.*
Actitis limosa, *Ill.*
Godwit, *Bew.*
Red Godwit, *Mont.*
Red Godwit Snipe and Red-breasted Snipe, *Penn.*
Bar-tailed Godwit, *Yarr.*

2. LIMOSA ÆGOCEPHALA. The Black-tailed Godwit. B.M.

Scolopax limosa, *Linn.*
Totanus limosa et Totanus rufus, *Bechst.*
Limosa melanura, *Leisl.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 120; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 10; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 4. f. 1–3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 12.
Limicula melanura, *Vieill.*
Scolopax belgica, *Gmel.*
Scolopax ægocephala, *Linn.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3.
Totanus ægocephalus, *Bechst.*
Fedoa melanura, *Steph.*
Limosa jadreca et Limosa ægocephala, *Leach.*
Limosa islandica, *Brehm.*
Jadreka Snipe, *Mont.*
Red Godwit Snipe, *Penn.*
Black-tailed Godwit, *Selby*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 83.

ii. TOTANINÆ.

1. TOTANUS.

a. TOTANUS.

1. TOTANUS FUSCUS. The Spotted Redshank.

Totanus fuscus, *Leisl.*
Scolopax fusca, *Linn.*
Scolopax Totanus, *Gmel.*

Totanus natans et Totanus maculatus, *Bechst.*
Scolopax curonica et Scolopax cantabrigiensis, *Gmel.*
Tringa atra, *Lath.*
Totanus ater, *Brehm.*
Tringa longipes, *Meis. & Schlinz.*
Totanus Raii, *Leach.*
Erythroscelus fuscus, *Kaup.*
Cambridge Godwit, *Bew.*
Spotted Redshank, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Spotted Snipe, *Mont.*

b. Gambetta.

2. Totanus calidris. The Common Redshank. B.M.

Scolopax calidris, *Linn.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2.
Totanus calidris, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 35; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 4. f. 6, 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken. Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 18.
Tringa gambetta et Tringa striata, *Gmel.*
Totanus littoralis et Totanus striatus, *Brehm.*
Tringa variegata, *Brünnich.*
Gambetta calidris, *Kaup.*
Redshank, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 28. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 80.
Redshank Sandpiper, *Selby.*
Common Redshank, *Yarr.*

c. Helodromas.

3. Totanus ochropus. The Green Sandpiper.

Tringa ochropus, *Linn.*
Totanus ochropus, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 4. f. 8 (9?).
Totanus rivalis et Totanus leucourus, *Brehm.*
Helodromas ochropus, *Kaup.*
Green Sandpiper, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Wood Sandpiper, *Markw.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 22. f. 105.

d. Rhyacophilus.

4. Totanus glareola. The Wood Sandpiper. B.M.

Tringa glareola, *Linn.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 7.
Totanus glareola, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 150; *Thienem.*

Fortpfl. Vög. Eur. t. 17. f. 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 7. f. 20.
Totanus glareola, *Leach.*
Totanus sylvestris et Totanus palustris, *Brehm.*
Tringa littorea, *Linn.*
Tringa grallatoris, *Mont.*
Totanus grallatoris, *Steph.*
Rhyacophilus glareola, *Kaup.*
Wood Sandpiper, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 81. f. 1.
Long-legged Sandpiper, *Mont.*

e. Glottis.

5. Totanus glottis. The Greenshank. B.M.

Totanus glottis, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 9.
Limosa totanus, *Pall.*
Scolopax canescens, *Gmel.*
Totanus fistulans et Totanus griseus, *Bechst.*
Glottis chloropus, *Nils.*
Glottis canescens, *Strickl.*
Limicula glottis, *Leach.*
Totanus chloropus, *Meyer.*
Glottis grisea et Glottis fistulans, *Brehm.*
Glottis natans, *Koch.*
Limosa glottis, *Pall.*
Greenshank, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 28. f. 1.
Cinereous Godwit, *Penn.*

2. TRINGOÏDES.

a. Tringoïdes.

?1. Tringoïdes macularia. The Spotted Sandpiper. B.M.

Tringa macularia, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 131.
Totanus macularius, *Temm.*
Actitis macularia, *Boie.*
Tringoïdes macularia, *G. R. Gr.*
Spotted Sandpiper, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 81. f. 3.

2. Tringoïdes hypoleuca. The Common Sandpiper. B.M.

Tringa hypoleucus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 12.
Totanus hypoleucus, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.*

t. 17. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 6 *a*, *b*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 23.
Tringa leucoptera, *Pall.*
Tringa canutus, *Linn.*
Tringa cinclus, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 3.
Totanus guinetta, *Leach.*
Actitis hypoleucus, *Boie.*
Actitis cinclus, *Boie.*
Actitis stagnalis, *Brehm.*
Guinetta hypoleuca et Tringoïdes hypoleuca, *G. R. Gr.*
Common Sandpiper, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Spotted Sandpiper, *Bew.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 30. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 81. f. 3.

Günther, Eierw. t. 100. low. fig.

b. Actiturus.

3. Tringoïdes rufescens. The Buff-breasted Sandpiper.

Tringa rufescens, *Vieill.*
Actitis rufescens, *Schleg.*
The Buff-breasted Tringa, *Selby.*
The Buff-breasted Sandpiper, *Yarr.*

iii. Recurvirostrinæ.

1. RECURVIROSTRA.

1. Recurvirostra avocetta. The Avocet. B.M.

Recurvirostra avocetta, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 144; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 16. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 2. f. 6; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 7.
Recurvirostra fissipes, *Brehm.*
Avocetta europæa, *Dum.*
Avoset, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 82. f. 2.
Scooping Avoset, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 38. f. 1.

2. HIMANTOPUS.

1. Himantopus candidus. The Black-winged Stilt. B.M.

Charadrius himantopus, *Linn.*
Himantopus melanopterus, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 162;

Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur. t. 14. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 15.
Himantopus longipes, *Brehm.*
Himantopus rufipes, *Bechst.*
Himantopus Plinii, *Flem.*
Himantopus atropterus, *Meyer.*
Himantopus candidus, *Bonn.*
Himantopus vulgaris, *Bechst.*
Hypsibates himantopus, *Nitzsch.*
Charadrius autumnalis, *Hasselq.*
Himantopus albicollis, *Vieill.*
Long-legged Plover, *Mont.*
Black-winged Stilt, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 82. f. 2.

iv. Tringinæ.

1. PHILOMACHUS,

1. Philomachus pugnax. The Ruff. B.M.

Tringa pugnax, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 8 *a.–c.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 4. f. 4, 5; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 17.
Philomachus pugnax, *G. R. Gr.*
Totanus pugnax, *Nils.*
Tringa rufescens, *Bechst.*
Tringa littorea, *Linn.*
Tringa Grenovicensis et Tringa equestris, *Lath.*
Tringa variegata, *Brünn.*
Machetes planiceps et Machetes alticeps, *Brehm.*
Machetes pugnax, *Cuv.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 124; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Pavoncella pugnax, *Leach.*
Ruff, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 29. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 84.
Red-legged Sandpiper and Greenwich Sandpiper, *Bew.*
Yellow-legged Sandpiper, *Mont.*

2. TRINGA.

a. Canutus.

1. Tringa canutus. The Knot.

Tringa canutus, *Linn.*

Tringa ferruginea, *Brünn.*
Tringa islandica, *Gmel.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 16.
Tringa grisea et Tringa cinerea, *Gmel.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 3.
Tringa calidris, *Linn.*
Tringa nævia, *Gmel.*
Tringa ferruginea, *Meyer.*
Tringa australis, *Lath.*
Canutus islandicus et Canutus cinereus, *Brehm.*
Knot, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 32. f. 1.

b. Tringa.

2. Tringa maritima. The Purple Sandpiper. B.M.

Tringa maritima, *Brünn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 167; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 22.
Tringa nigricans, *Mont.*
Tringa striata, *Flem.*
Tringa arquatella, *Pall.*
Tringa canadensis, *Lath.*
Tringa littoralis, *Brehm.*
Totanus maritimus, *Steph.*
Knot, *Mont.*
Black Sandpiper, *Penn.*
Purple or Rock Tringa, *Selby.*
Selninger Sandpiper, *Penn.*
Purple Sandpiper, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 88. f. 3.

? 3. Tringa pectoralis. The Pectoral Sandpiper.

Tringa pectoralis, *Say.*
Pelidna pectoralis, *Pr. Bonap.*
Pectoral Sandpiper, *Eyton*; *Yarr.*

? 4. Tringa Schinzii. Schinz's Sandpiper. B.M.

Tringa Schinzii, *Pr. Bonap.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 24. f. 8.
Pelidna Schinzii, *Pr. Bonap.*
Tringa cinclus minor, *Schleg.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Tringa pygmæa, *Schinz.*
Tringa Bonapartei, *Schleg.*
Schinz's Sandpiper, *Yarr.*

5. TRINGA ALPINA. The Dunlin. B.M.

Tringa alpina, *Linn.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 21.
Tringa cinclus, *Linn.*
Tringa ruficollis, *Pall.*
Tringa pusilla, *Gmel.*
Numenius variabilis, *Bechst.*
Tringa variabilis, *Meyer*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 73; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 17. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 1.
Pelidna cinclus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Pelidna variabilis, *Steph.*
Pelidna alpina, *Boie.*
Purre, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 31. f. 1.
Dunlin, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. and Eggs*, pl. 31. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 88. f. 1, 2.

c. ACTODROMAS.

6. TRINGA MINUTA. The Little Stint.

Tringa minuta, *Leisler*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 24. f. 7.
Tringa cinclus, *Pall.*
Tringa pusilla, *Wolf und Meyer.*
Tringa Temminckii, *Koch.*
Pelidna minuta, *Boie.*
Pelidna pusilla, *Brehm.*
Actodromas minuta, *Kaup.*
Little Stint, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Little Sandpiper, *Mont.*
Brown Sandpiper, *Penn.*
Minute Tringa, *Selby.*

d. LEIMONITES.

7. TRINGA TEMMINCKII. Temminck's Stint.

Tringa Temminckii, *Leisler.*
Tringa pusilla, *Lath.*
Pelidna Temminckii, *Boie.*
Leimonites Temminckii, *Kaup.*
Little Sandpiper, *Mont.*
Temminck's Tringa, *Selby.*
Temminck's Sandpiper, *Eyton*
Temminck's Stint, *Yarr.*

e. Ancylocheilus.

8. Tringa subarquata. The Curlew Sandpiper.

Scolopax subarquata, *Guldenst.*
Scolopax africanus, *Gmel.*
Numenius subarquata et Numenius pygmæus, *Bechst.*
Numenius africanus, *Lath.*
Tringa pygmæa, *Leach.*
Tringa subarquata, *Temm.*
Pelidna subarquata, *Cuv.*; *Brehm.*
Ancylocheilus subarquata, *Kaup.*
Tringa falcinella, *Pall.*
Tringa ferruginea, *Brünn.*
Numenius ferrugineus, *Wolf und Meyer.*
Pelidna macrorhynchos, *Brehm.*
Tringa islandica, *Retz.*
Scolopax Dethardingii, *Bechst.*
Pigmy Curlew, *Mont.*
Red Sandpiper, *Mont.*
Curlew Tringa, *Selby.*
Curlew Sandpiper, *Yarr.*

f. Limicola.

9. Tringa pygmæa. The Broad-billed Sandpiper.

Numenius pygmæus, *Lath.*
Tringa platyrhyncha, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* p. 157.
Numenius pusillus, *Bechst.*
Limicola pygmæa, *Koch.*
Tringa pygmæa, *Savi.*
Pelidna platyrhyncha, *Cuv.*; *Pr. Bonap.*
Tringa eloriodes, *Vieill.*
Broad-billed Sandpiper, *Yarr. Brit. B.* 2 edit. ii. 65. fig.; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 87.

3. CALIDRIS.

1. Calidris arenaria. The Sanderling.

Tringa arenaria et Charadrius calidris, *Linn.*
Arenaria calidris, *Meyer.*
Arenaria vulgaris, *Bechst.*
Calidris arenaria, *Leach.*
Charadrius rubidus, *Gmel.*

Arenaria grisea, *Bechst.*
Calidris grisea, *Brehm.*
Tringa tridactyla, *Pall.*
Sanderling, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 33. f. 2.
Common Sanderling, *Selby.*

V. SCOLOPACINÆ.

1. MACRORAMPHUS.

1. MACRORAMPHUS GRISEUS. The Brown Snipe.

Scolopax grisea, *Gmel.*
Scolopax noveboracensis, *Gmel.*
Scolopax Paykullii, *Nils.*
Totanus noveboracensis, *Sabine.*
Macroramphus griseus, *Leach.*
Brown Snipe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Red-breasted Snipe, *Mont.*

2. GALLINAGO.

a. GALLINAGO.

1. GALLINAGO MAJOR. The Great Snipe.

Scolopax major, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 153; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 23.
Gallinago major, *Leach.*
Gallinago Montagui, *Pr. Bonap.*
Telmatias major, *Brehm.*
Telmatias gallinago, *Boie.*
Telmatias nisoria, *Brehm.*
Scolopax media, *Frisch.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 3. f. 2.
Scolopax paludosa, *Retz.*
Scolopax palustris, *Pall.*
Ascalopax major, *Keys. & Bl.*
Scolopax solitaria, *Macgill.*
Great Snipe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 86. f. 1.
Solitary Snipe, *Bew.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 11. f. 3, 4.

? Enalius.

2. ? Gallinago Sabinii. Sabine's Snipe.

Scolopax Sabinii, *Vigors.*
Gallinago Sabini, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ascalopax Sabini, *Keys. & Bl.*
Enalius Sabini, *Kaup.*
Xylocota Sabini, *Pr. Bonap.*
Homoptilura Sabini, *G. R. Gr.*
Sabine's Snipe, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

3. Gallinago media. The Common Snipe. B.M.

Scolopax gallinago, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 32; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 3; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 2 *a—c.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 3. f. 4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 24.
Telmatias gallinago, *Boie.*
Gallinago media, *Leach.*
Gallinago scolopacinus, *Pr. Bonap.*
Scolopax grallinaria, *Gmel.*
Ascalopax gallinago, *Keys. & Bl.*
Telmatias septentrionalis, Telmatias stagnatilis et Telmatias Færœensis, *Brehm.*
Common Snipe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 27. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 86. f. 2.

? b. Pelorychus.

4. ? Gallinago Brehmii. Brehm's Snipe.

Scolopax Brehmii, *Kaup.*
Gallinago Brehmii, *Pr. Bonap.*
Telmatias Brehmii, *Boie, Brehm.*
Pelorychus Brehmii, *Kaup.*

c. Lymnocryptes.

5. Gallinago gallinula. The Jack Snipe.

Scolopax gallinula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 168.
Gallinago minima, *Leach.*
Gallinago gallinula, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ascalopax gallinula, *Keys. & Bl.*

Philolimnos stagnatilis, *Brehm.*
Philolimnos minor, *Brehm,*
Lymnocryptes gallinula, *Kaup.*
Judcock, *Bew.*
Jack Snipe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 86. f. 3.

3. SCOLOPAX.

1. SCOLOPAX RUSTICOLA. The Woodcock. B.M.

Scolopax rusticola, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 52; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 1; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 3. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 22.
Scolopax major, *Leach.*
Scolopax pinetorum et Scolopax sylvestris, *Brehm.*
Rusticola vulgaris, *Vieill.*
Rusticola sylvestris, *Macgill.*
Woodcock, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 27. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 85.

Günther, Eierw. t. 18; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 11. f. 1, 2.

vi. PHALAROPODINÆ.

1. PHALAROPUS.

a. PHALAROPUS.

1. PHALAROPUS FULICARIUS. The Grey Phalarope.

Tringa lobata et Tringa fulicaria, *Linn.*
Phalaropus fulicarius, *Pr. Bonap.*
Phalaropus platyrhynchos, *Temm.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Phalaropus rufescens, *Keys. & Bl.*
Tringa glacialis, *Gmel.*
Phalaropus glacialis, *Lath.*
Phalaropus rufus, *Bechst.*
Phalaropus lobatus, *Lath.*
Phalaropus griseus, *Leach.*
Crymophila rufus, *Vieill.*
Grey Phalarope, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 92. f. 1.

b. Lobipes.

2. Phalaropus hyperboreus. The Red-necked Phalarope. B.M.

Tringa hyperborea, *Linn.*
Phalaropus hyperboreus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 104; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 10; *Schinz, Eier.* t. 24. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 28.
Phalaropus angustirostris, *Naum.*
Phalaropus cinereus, *Wolf und Meyer*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 10 *a, b.*
Tringa fusca, *Gmel.*
Phalaropus fuscus, *Lath.*
Tringa lobata, *Brünn.*
Lobipes hyperboreus, *Cuv.*
Phalaropus Williamsii, *Simm.*
Phalaropus ruficollis et Phalaropus cinerascens, *Pall.*
Red Phalarope, *Bew.*
Red-necked Phalarope, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 92. f. 2.
Red Lobefoot, *Selby.*

Fam. IV. RALLIDÆ.

i. Rallinæ.

1. RALLUS.

1. Rallus aquaticus. The Water Rail.

Rallus aquaticus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 77. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 11. *Schinz, Eier*, t. 6. f. 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 32.
Scolopax obscura, *S. G. Gmel.*
Rallus sericeus, *Leach.*
Rallus germanicus, *Brehm.*
Rail or Water Rail, *Mont.*
Water Rail, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 35. f. 2; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 90. f. 2.
Common Rail, *Selby.*

2. ORTYGOMETRA.

a. Ortygometra.

1. Ortygometra crex. The Land Rail. B.M.

Gallinula crex, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 77. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 5; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Rallus crex, *Linn.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 30.
Crex pratensis, *Bechst.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 4 *a*, *b.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 5. f. 10, 11.
Ortygometra crex, *Leach.*
Crex herbarum et Crex alticeps, *Brehm.*
Crake Gallinule, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 36. f. 1.
Meadow or Corn Crake, *Selby.*
The Land Rail, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 89. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 45; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 5. f. 18; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 12.

b. Porzana.

2. Ortygometra porzana. The Spotted Crake. B.M.

Rallus porzana, *Linn.*
Gallinula porzana, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 77. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vog. Eur.* t. 18. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 6. f. 4, 5; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 29.
Gallinula maculata et Gallinula punctata, *Brehm.*
Ortygometra maruetta, *Leach.*
Zapornia porzana, *Gould.*
Crex porzana, *Jenyns.*
Ortygometra porzana, *Steph.*
Spotted Gallinule, *Mont.*
Water Crake, *Bew.*
Spotted Crake, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 89. f. 2, 3.

c. Phalaridion.

3. Ortygometra minuta. The Little Crake.

Rallus minutus, *Pall.*
Rallus pusillus (*Pall.*) *Gmel.*
Gallinula pusilla, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18.

f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 12; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 6. f. 6; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 33.
Rallus parvus, *Scop.*
Phalaridion pusillum, *Kaup.*
Zapornia minuta, *Leach.*
Gallinula minuta, *Mont.*
Gallinula Foljambei, *Mont.*
Crex pusilla, *Boie.*
Ortygometra pusilla, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ortygometra minuta, *Keys. & Bl.*
Little Gallinule, *Mont.*
Olivaceous Gallinule, *Mont.*
Little Crake, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

4. Ortygometra Bailloni. Baillon's Crake.

Rallus Bailloni, *Vieill.*
Gallinula Bailloni, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 138; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 13; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Crex pygmæa, *Naum.*
Crex Bailloni, *Boie.*
Ortygometra Bailloni, *Steph.*
Ortygometra pygmæa, *Keys. & Bl.*
Gallinula pygmæa, *Brehm*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 31.
Phalaridion pygmæa, *Kaup.*
Crex Foljambei, *Eyton.*
Zapornia Baillonii, *Gould.*
Baillon's Crake, *Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 90. f. 1.

ii. Gallinulinæ.

1. GALLINULA.

1. Gallinula chloropus. The Moor Hen. B.M.

Fulica chloropus, *Linn.*
Gallinula chloropus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 31; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 6. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 25.
Stagnicola septentrionalis et Stagnicola chloropus, *Brehm.*
Rallus chloropus, *Savi.*
Fulica fusca, *Gmel.*

Gallinula fusca, *Lath.*
Fulica maculata, Fulica flavipes, et Fulica fistulans, *Gmel.*
Common Gallinule, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 36. f. 2.
Water Hen, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 91. f. 1.
Moor-hen, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 20; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 29. f. 98; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 12. f. 3.

? 2. PORPHYRIO.

? 1. PORPHYRIO MARTINICA. The Martinico Gallinule.

Porphyrio hyacinthinus (*Temm.*), *Thompson.*
Fulica martinica, *Linn.*
Gallinula martinica, *Lath.*; *Thompson.*
Porphyrio martinica, *Temm.*

3. FULICA.

1. FULICA ATRA. The Common Coot. B.M.

Fulica atra, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 5; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 9; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 7. f. 26.
Fulica atririma, *Retz.*
Fulica leucoryx, *Gmel.*
Fulica æthiops, *Gmel.*
Fulica platyuros, *Brehm.*
Coot, *Bew.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 91. f. 2.
Greater Coot, *Mont.*
Common Coot, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 37. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 29, 36; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 19. f. 96; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 12. f. 3.

Order VIII. ANSERES.

Fam. I. ANATIDÆ.

? i. Plectropterinæ.

? 1. PLECTROPTERUS.

? 1. Plectropterus gambensis. The Spur-winged Goose.

Anas gambensis, *Linn.*
Anser gambensis, *Jenyns.*
Plectropterus gambensis, *Steph.*
Anser spinosus, *Bonn.*
Spur-winged Goose, *Lath.*; *Yarr.*

ii. Anserinæ.

? 1. CHENALOPEX.

? 1. Chenalopex ægyptiaca. The Egyptian Goose. B.M.

Anas ægyptiaca, *Linn.*
Anser ægyptiacus, *Jenyns*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Tadorna ægyptiaca, *Boie.*
Chenalopex ægyptiaca, *Steph.*
Bernicla ægyptiacus, *Eyton.*
Anas varia, *Bechst.*
Anser varius, *Meyer.*
Egyptian Goose, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 95. f. 1.

2. BERNICLA.

a. Bernicla.

1. Bernicla leucopsis. The Bernicle Goose.

Anas erythropus, *Linn.*
Anas leucopsis, *Temm.*
Anser leucopsis, *Bechst*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Bernicla leucopsis, *Boie.*
Bernicla erythropus, *Steph.*
Bernicla, *Bew.*
Bernicle Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

Bernicle Goose or Clakis, *Selby*.
Barnacle Goose, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 94. f. 2.

2. BERNICLA BRENTA. The Brent Goose.

Bernicla torquata, *Boie*.
Anas bernicla, *Linn*.
Anser torquatus, *Frisch*.
Bernicla brenta, *Steph.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 142. f. 1.
Anser brenta, *Leach*.
Anser bernicla, *Illiger*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 22. f. 6.
Bernicla glaucogaster, Bernicla micropus, Bernicla platyuros, et Bernicla collaris, *Brehm*.
Bernicla melanopsis, *Macgill*.
Brent Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 94. f. 3.

? 3. BERNICLA RUFICOLLIS. The Red-breasted Goose.

Anas ruficollis, *Gmel*.
Anas torquata, *Gmel*.
Anser ruficollis, *Pall*.
Bernicla ruficollis, *Boie*.
Red-breasted Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr*.

? 4. BERNICLA CANADENSIS. The Canada Goose. B.M.

Anas canadensis, *Linn*.
Cygnus canadensis, *Steph*.
Anser canadensis, *Flem*.
Bernicla canadensis, *G. R. Gr*.
Cygnopsis canadensis, *Brandt*.
Canada Goose, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit.* B. pl. 95. f. 2.

3. ANSER.

a. ANSER.

1. ANSER FERUS. The Grey lag Goose. B.M.

Anas Anser (ferus), *Gmel*.
Anser ferus, *Steph.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 127. f. 2.
Anser palustris, *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 127. f. 2; *Flem*.
Anser cinereus, *Meyer*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 22. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 15. f. 1.
Anser sylvestris, *Brehm*.
Anser vulgaris, *Pall*.

Grey Lag Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 93. f. 1.
Wild Goose, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 49.
Klein, Ova Av. t. 19. f. 2.

2. ANSER SEGETUM. The Bean Goose. B.M.

Anas segetum, *Gmel.*
Anser segetum, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 23. f. 1; *Meyer.*
Anser ferus, *Flem.*
Anser arvensis, Anser rufescens, et Anser platyuros, *Brehm.*
Bean Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Zinanni, Uova, t. 17. f. 91.

3. ANSER BRACHYRHYNCHUS. The Pink-footed Goose.

Anser brachyrhynchus, *Baill.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 164. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Anser phœnicopus, *Bartl.*
Anser segetum, *Naum.*
Pink-footed Goose, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 93. f. 2.

4. ANSER ERYTHROPUS. The White-fronted Goose.

Anas albifrons, *Linn.*
Anas erythropus, *Linn.*
Anser albifrons, *Bechst.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 164. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 22. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 15. f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Anser erythropus, *Flem.*
White-fronted Goose, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 94. f. 1.
White-fronted Wild Goose, *Bew.*

? b. CYGNOPSIS.

? 5. ANSER CYGNOÏDES. The Chinese Goose. B.M.

Anas cygnoïdes, *Linn.*
Cygnus guineensis, *Eyton.*
Cygnus sinensis, *Steph.*
Anser hispanicus, *Flem.*
Anser cygnoïdes, *Pall.*
Cygnopsis cygnoïdes, *Brandt.*
Swan Goose, *Bew.*
Chinese Goose, *Lath.*

iii. Cygninæ.

1. CYGNUS.

a. Olor.

1. Cygnus ferus. The Whistling Swan.

Anas cygnus, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 16. f. 1.
Cygnus ferus, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 129. f. 1.
Cygnus musicus, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 23. f. 1.
Cygnus melanorhynchus, *Wolf und Meyer.*
Olor musicus, *Wagl.*
Cygnus olor, *Pall.*
Cygnus xanthorhinus, *Naum.*
Whistling Swan or Wild Swan, *Mont.*
Wild Swan, *Bew.*
Whistling Swan, *Selby*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 48.
The Hooper, Elk, or Whistling Swan, *Yarr.*
Swan, *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 96. f. 1.

Günther, Eierw. t. 84.

? 2. Cygnus americanus. The American Swan.

Cygnus americanus, *Sharpless.*

b. Cygnus.

3. Cygnus olor. The Mute Swan. B.M.

Anas olor, *Gmel.*
Cygnus gibbus, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 23. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 17. f. 1.
Cygnus olor, *Boie*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 9. f. 1; *Lefevre. Ool. Eur.* t. .
Cygnus mansuetus, *Flem.*
Cygnus sibilus, *Pall.*
Mute Swan, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Tame Swan, *Penn.*

? 4. Cygnus immutabilis. The Changeless Swan.

Cygnus immutabilis, *Yarr.*
Cygnus olor immutabilis, *Schleg.*
Polish Swan, *Yarr.*

5. CYGNUS MINOR. Bewick's Swan. B.M.

Cygnus islandicus, *Brehm.*
Cygnus minor, *Keys. & Bl.*
Cygnus musicus minor, *Schleg.*
Cygnus melanorhinus, *Naum.*
Cygnus Bewickii, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 129. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Cygnus musicus, *Faber.*
Cygnus olor, β. minor, *Pall.*
New species of Swan, *Wing.*
Bewick's Swan, *Jard. & Selby*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs. Brit. B.* pl. 96. f. 2.

iv. ANATINÆ.

1. TADORNA.

1. TADORNA VULPANSER. The Common Shieldrake. B.M.

Anas tadorna, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 1. *Schinz, Eier*, t. 18. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Anas cornuta, *S. G. Gmel.*
Tadorna familiaris, *Boie.*
Tadorna Bellonii, *Steph.*
Tadorna vulpanser, *Flem.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 63.
Vulpanser tadorna, *Keys. & Bl.*
Tadorna gibbera, Tadorna littoralis, et Tadorna maritima, *Brehm.*
Shieldrake, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 51. f. 1; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 97. f. 1.
Common Shieldrake, *Selby.*
Common Shelldrake, *Yarr.*

2. CASARKA.

1. CASARKA RUTILA. The Ruddy Shieldrake.

Anas rutila, *Pall.*
Anas casarca, *Linn.*
Tadorna rutila, *Boie.*
Vulpanser rutila, *Keys. & Bl.*
Tadorna casarca, *Macgill.*
Casarca rutila, *Pr. Bonap.*
Ferrugineous Duck, *Mont.*
Red Duck, *Penn.*
Ruddy or Casarka Shieldrake, *Selby.*
Ruddy Shieldrake, *Yarr.*

3. MARECA.

1. MARECA PENELOPE. The Wigeon. B.M.

Anas penelope, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 94. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 16. f. 3.
Mareca fistularis, *Steph.*
Mareca penelope, *Selby.*
Anas Kagolka, *Gmel.*
Anas fistularis, *Brehm.*
Wigeon, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 99. f. 3.
Common Wigeon, *Selby.*

? 2. MARECA AMERICANA. The American Wigeon.

Anas americana, *Gmel.*
Mareca americana, *Steph.*
American Wigeon, *Yarr.*

4. DAFILA.

1. DAFILA ACUTA. The Pin-tailed Duck. B.M.

Anas acuta, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 142. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 4; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 17. f. 2.
Dafila caudacuta, *Steph.*
Dafila acuta, *Eyton.*
Anas caudacuta, *Leach.*
Anas longicauda (*Briss.*), *Brehm.*
Trachelonetta acuta, *Kaup.*
Anas caudata, *Brehm.*
Querquedula caudacuta, *Macgill.*
Querquedula acuta, *Selby.*
Phasianurus acutus, *Wagl.*
Pintail Duck, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 98. f. 1.
Common Pintail, *Selby.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 82?.

5. ANAS.

1. ANAS BOSCHAS. The Wild Duck. B.M.

Anas boschas, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 23. f. 2.
Anas fera, *Leach.*

Anas adunca, *Linn.*
Anas archiboschas, Anas subboschas, et Anas conboschas, *Brehm.*
Common or Wild Duck, *Mont.*
Mallard, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 50. f. 2.
Wild Duck, *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 98. f. 2.

Günther, Eierw. t. 37; *Zinanni, Uova,* t. 18. f. 93, t. 19. f. 94; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 20. f. 1.

6. QUERQUEDULA.

1. Querquedula crecca. The Teal. B.M.

Anas crecca, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 23. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 15. f. 6.
Querquedula crecca, *Steph.*
Querquedula subcrecca et Querquedula creccoides, *Brehm.*
Nettion crecca, *Kaup.*
Teal, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 99. f. 2.
Common Teal, *Selby.*

?2. Querquedula bimaculata. The Bimaculated Duck.

Anas glocitans (non *Pallas*), *Flem.*
Anas bimaculata (*Penn.?*), *Keys. & Bl.*
Mareca? glocitans, *Steph.*
Querquedula glocitans, *Vigors.*
Querquedula bimaculata, *G. R. Gr.*
Bimaculated Duck, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
Bimaculated Teal, *Selby.*

7. PTEROCYANEA.

1. Pterocyanea circia. The Garganey.

Anas querquedula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 123. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 15. f. 7.
Anas circia, *Linn.*
Querquedula circia, *Steph.*
Cyanopterus circia, *Eyton.*
Pterocyanea circia, *Pr. Bonap.*
Querquedula glaucopteros et Querquedula scapularis, *Brehm.*
Garganey, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 99. f. 1.
Garganey Teal, *Selby.*

?8. AIX.

?1. AIX SPONSA. The Summer Duck. B.M.

Anas sponsa, *Linn.*
Aix sponsa, *Boie.*
Dendronessa sponsa, *Swains.*
Lampronessa sponsa, *Wagl.*
Summer Duck, *Lath.*

9. CHAULELASMUS.

1. CHAULELASMUS STREPERA. The Gadwall. B.M.

Anas strepera, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 123. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 21. f. 1.
Anas cinerea (*Gmel.*); *Brehm.*
Chauliodus strepera, *Swains.*
Ktinorhynchus strepera, *Eyton.*
Chaulelasmus strepera, *G. R. Gr.*
Querquedula strepera, *Macgill.*
Gadwall, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 97. f. 3.
Common Gadwall, *Selby.*

10. SPATULA.

1. SPATULA CLYPEATA. The Shoveler. B.M.

Anas clypeata, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 94. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 18. f. 5.
Anas rubens, *Gmel.*
Spatula clypeata, *Boie.*
Rhynchaspis clypeata, *Steph.*
Spatulea clypeata, *Flem.*
Clypeata macrorhynchus, Clypeata platyrhynchus, Clypeata pomarina, et Clypeata brachyrhynchus, *Brehm.*
Shoveler, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 97. f. 2.
Shoveler Duck, *Penn.*
Common Shoveler, *Selby.*
Red-breasted Shoveler, *Mont.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 92.

? 11. CAIRINA.

? 1. CAIRINA MOSCHATA. The Muscovy Duck.

Anas moschata, *Linn.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 19, f. 2.
Cairina moschata, *Flem.*
Cairina sylvestris, *Steph.*
Anas bicolor, *Donov.*
Muscovy Duck, *Lath.*
Musk Duck, *Bew.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 90; *Zinanni, Uova*, t. 18. f. 92.

V. FULIGULINÆ.

1. BRANTA.

? 1. BRANTA RUFINA. The Red-crested Whistling Duck. B.M.

Anas rufina, *Pall.*
Branta rufina, *Boie.*
Fuligula rufina, *Steph.*
Callichen ruficeps et Callichen rufinus, *Brehm.*
Netta rufina, *Kaup.*
Mergoides rufina, *Eyton.*
Aythya rufina, *Macgill.*
Red-crested Pochard, *Selby.*
Red-crested Whistling Duck, *Yarr.*

2. FULIGULA.

1. FULIGULA CRISTATA. The Tufted Duck.

Anas fuligula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 151. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 26. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 20. f. 4.
Anas scandiaca, *Gmel.*
Anas cristata, *Leach.*
Fuligula cristata, *Steph.*
Nyroca fuligula, *Flem.*
Aythya fuligula, *Boie.*
Aythya cristata et Platypus fuligula, *Brehm.*
Anas colymbis, *Pall.*
Tufted Duck, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 102. f. 3.
Tufted Pochard, *Selby.*

? 2. FULIGULA COLLARIS. The Collared Duck.

Anas collaris, *Donov.*
Fuligula rufitorquis, *Pr. Bonap.*

Anas fuligula, *Wils.*
Fuligula collaris, *G. R. Gr.*

3. FULIGULA MARILA. The Scaup Duck. B.M.

Anas marila, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 151. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 18. f. 3.
Anas frenata, *Sparrm.*
Fuligula marila, *Steph.*
Fuligula Gesneri, *Eyton.*
Nyroca marila, *Flem.*
Aythya marila, *Boie.*
Aythya leuconotus et Aythya islandica, *Brehm.*
Scaup Duck, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 102. f. 2.

3. NYROCA.

1. NYROCA FERINA. The Pochard. B.M.

Anas ferina, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 151. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 5; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 16. f. 2.
Fuligula ferina, *Steph.*
Nyroca ferina, *Flem.*
Aythya ferina, *Boie.*
Anas rufa, *Gmel.*
Aythya erythrocephala, *Brehm.*
Pochard, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 102. f. 1.
Red-headed Pochard, *Selby.*

?2. NYROCA FERINOÏDES. Paget's Pochard.

Fuligula ferinoïdes, *Bartl.*
Fuligula leucoptera, *Newton.*
Fuligula mariloïdes, *Yarr.*
American Scaup, *Yarr.*
A supposed new Duck, *Fisher.*

3. NYROCA LEUCOPHTHALMOS. The Ferruginous Duck.

Anas nyroca, *Gueld.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 26. f. 3.
Anas ferruginea, *Gmel.*
Anas leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 20. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Anas africana, *Gmel.*

Anas glaucion, *Pall.*
Nyroca leucophthalmos, *Flem.*
Aythya nyroca, *Boie.*
Fuligula nyroca, *Steph.*
Aythya leucophthalmos, *Brehm.*
Ferruginous Duck, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 101*.
Nyroca Pochard, *Selby.*
Olive-tufted Duck, *Sow.*

4. CLANGULA.

1. Clangula glaucion. The Golden-eye. B.M.

Anas clangula, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 60. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t.18. f. 1.
Anas glaucion, *Linn.*
Anas hyemalis, *Pall.*
Clangula clangula, *Cuv.*; *Boie.*
Clangula chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*
Clangula vulgaris, *Flem.*
Glaucion clangula, *Kaup.*
Clangula leucomelas, Clangula peregrina, et Clangula glaucion, *Brehm.*
Golden-eye, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 103. f. 3.
Morillon, *Bew.*
Common Golden-eye Garrot, *Selby.*

2. Clangula histrionica. The Harlequin Duck. B.M.

Anas histrionica, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 101. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 26. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 17. f. 3.
Anas minuta, *Linn.*
Clangula histrionica, *Boie.*
Harelda histrionica, *Keys. & Bl.*
Cosmonessa histrionica, *Kaup.*
Harlequin Duck, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 103. f. 2.
Harlequin Garnot, *Selby.*

? 3. Clangula albeola. The Buffel-headed Duck.

Anas albeola, *Linn.*
Anas bucephala et Anas rustica, *Linn.*
Clangula albeola, *Steph.*
Buffel-headed Duck, *Yarr.*

5. HARELDA.

1. HARELDA GLACIALIS. The Long-tailed Duck. B.M.

Anas glacialis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 60. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 14. f. 7.
Anas hyemalis, *Linn.*
Pagonetta glacialis, *Kaup.*
Anas longicauda, *Leach.*
Crymonessa glacialis, *Macgill.*
Harelda glacialis, *Steph.*
Clangula glacialis, *Boie.*
Clangula hiemalis, Clangula Faberi, Clangula megauros, Clangula Musica, et Clangula brachyrhynchus, *Brehm.*
Long-tailed Duck, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Hewit. Eggs Brit. B.* pl. 103. f. 1.
Long-tailed Hareld, *Selby.*

6. ENICONETTA.

? 1. ENICONETTA STELLERI. The Western Duck.

Anas Stelleri, *Pall.*
Anas dispar, *Sparrm.*
Anas occidua, *Shaw.*
Fuligula dispar, *Steph.*
Polysticta Stelleri, *Eyton.*
Stelleria dispar, *Pr. Bonap.*
Harelda Stelleri, *Keys. & Bl.*
Eniconetta Stelleri, *G. R. Gr.*
Clangula Stelleri, *Boie.*
Western Duck, *Penn.*
Western Pochard, *Selby.*
Steller's Western Duck, *Yarr.*

7. SOMATERIA.

1. SOMATERIA MOLLISSIMA. The Eider Duck. M.B.

Anas mollissima, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 15; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 24. f. 10; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 15. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Anas Cuthberti, *Pall.*
Anser lanuginosus, *Leach.*
Somateria mollissima, *Boie.*
Somateria S. Cuthberti, *Eyton.*
Somateria danica, Somateria norwegica, Somateria platyuros,

Somateria faeroeensis, Somateria megauros, Somateria islandica, Somateria borealis, Somateria Leisleri, et Somateria planifrons, *Brehm.*
Eider or Edder Duck, *Mont.*
Eider Duck, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 50.
Common Eider, *Selby.*

2. SOMATERIA SPECTABILIS. The King Duck. B.M.

Anas spectabilis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 101. f. 2.
Anas mollissima, pt., *Temm.*
Somateria spectabilis (*Leach*), *Boie.*
King Duck, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
King Eider, *Selby.*

8. OIDEMIA.

1. OIDEMIA FUSCA. The Velvet Scoter.

Anas fusca, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 15. f. 4.
Anas carbo, *Pall.*
Melanitta fusca, *Boie.*
Oidemia fusca, *Flem.*
Anas fuliginosa, *Bechst.*
Melanitta Hornschuchii, Melanitta megapus, et Melanitta platyrhynchos, *Brehm.*
Velvet Duck, *Mont.*
Velvet Scoter, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. OIDEMIA NIGRA. The Common Scoter. B.M.

Anas nigra, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 25. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 18. f. 2.
Anas atra, *Pall.*
Anas cinerascens, *Bechst.*
Anas cinerea, *S. G. Gmel.*
Oidemia nigra, *Flem.*
Melanitta nigra, *Boie.*
Melanitta nigripes, Melanitta megauros, et Melanitta gibbera, *Brehm.*
Oidemia leucocephala, *Flem.*
Scoter, *Mont.*
Black Scoter, *Selby.*
Common Scoter, *Yarr.*
White-necked Duck, *Penn.*

3. OIDEMIA PERSPICILLATA. The Surf Scoter.

Anas perspicillata, *Linn.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Oidemia perspicillata, *Steph.*
Melanitta perspicillata, *Boie.*
Pelionetta perspicillata, *Kaup.*
Surf Duck, *Eyton.*
Surf Scoter, *Yarr.*

vi. MERGINÆ.

1. MERGUS.

1. MERGUS CASTOR. The Goosander. B.M.

Mergus merganser, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 155; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 26. f. 5? *Schinz, Eier*, t. 19. f. 3.
Mergus castor, *Linn.*
Merganser Raii, *Leach.*
Merganser gulo, *Steph.*
Merganser castor, *Pr. Bonap.*
Goosander, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Dun Diver, *Mont.*

2. MERGUS SERRATOR. The Red-breasted Merganser. B.M.

Mergus serrator, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 61; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 26. f. 6.
Mergus serratus et Mergus niger, *Gmel.*
Mergus leucomelas, *Brehm.*
Merganser cristatus, *Leach.*
Merganser serrata, *Steph.*
Merganser serrator, *Pr. Bonap.*
Red-breasted Merganser, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

? 3. MERGUS CUCULLATUS. The Hooded Merganser.

Mergus cucullatus, *Linn.*
Merganser cucullatus, *Steph.*
Hooded Merganser, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. MERGELLUS.

1. MERGELLUS ALBELLUS. The Smew.

Mergus albellus, *Linn.*
Mergus minutus, *Linn.*

Mergus asiaticus, *S. G. Gmel.*
Mergus stellatus, *Brünn.*
Mergus glacialis, *Brünn.*
Mergellus albellus, *Selby.*
Smew, *Mont.*
Minute Merganser, *Mont.*
Red-headed Smew, *Bew.*
Lough-Diver, *Bew.*

Fam. II. COLYMBIDÆ.

i. Colymbinæ.

1. COLYMBUS.

1. Colymbus glacialis. The Great Northern Diver. B.M.

Colymbus glacialis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 80; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 22. f. 1.
Colymbus torquatus, *Brünn.*
Colymbus immer, *Linn.*
Colymbus maximus et Colymbus hiemalis, *Brehm.*
Cepphus torquatus, *Pall.*
Eudyptes glacialis, *Illig.*
Colymbus atrogularis. *Meyer.*
Northern Diver, *Mont.*
Great Northern Diver, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Imber Diver, *Mont.*
Imber, *Bew.*

2. Colymbus arcticus. The Black-throated Diver. B.M.

Colymbus arcticus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 83. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 14. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Eudyptes arcticus, *Illig.*
Colymbus macrorhynchos, *Brehm.*
Colymbus balthicus, *Horsch. & Schill.*

Cepphus arcticus, *Pall.*
Black-throated Diver, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Lesser Imber, *Bew.*

Klein, Ova Av. t. 21. f. 1.

3. Colymbus septentrionalis. The Red-throated Diver. B.M.

Colymbus septentrionalis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 83. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 20. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Eudyptes septentrionalis, *Illig.*
Colymbus stellatus, *Gmel.*
Colymbus borealis, *Lath.*
Colymbus striatus, *Gmel.*
Colymbus lumme, *Brünn.*
Cepphus septentrionalis, *Pall.*
Colymbus rufogularis, *Meyer.*
Red-throated Diver, *Mont.*
Speckled Diver, *Mont.*
First Speckled Diver and Second Speckled Diver, *Bew.*

ii. Podicipinæ.

1. PODICEPS.

a. Pedetaithya.

1. Podiceps grisegena. The Red-necked Grebe.

Colymbus rubricollis, *Gmel.*
Colymbus grisegena, *Bodd.*
Colymbus subcristatus, *Gmel.*
Colymbus parotis, *Sparrm.*
Podiceps rubricollis, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 106. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Podiceps subcristatus, *Bechst.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 5. f. 9.
Podiceps grisegena, *G. R. Gr.*
Podiceps canogularis, *Brehm.*
Podiceps cristatus, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 3.
Colymbus cucullatus et Colymbus nævius, *Pall.*

Pedetaithya subcristatus, *Kaup.*
Red-necked Grebe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

b. Dytes.

2. Podiceps cornutus. The Sclavonian Grebe. B.M.

Colymbus cornutus, *Gmel.*
Podiceps cornutus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 92. f. 3; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 14.
Podiceps obscurus, *Lath.*
Podiceps caspicus, *Lath.*
Colymbus obscurus, *Gmel.*
Colymbus caspicus, *S. G. Gmel.*
Colymbus nigricans, *Scop.*
Podiceps bicornis, *Brehm.*
Dytes cornutus, *Kaup.*
Sclavonian Grebe, *Yarr.*
Horned Grebe, *Selby.*
Dusky Grebe, *Mont.*

c. Podiceps.

3. Podiceps cristatus. The Great Crested Grebe. B.M.

Colymbus cristatus, *Linn.*
Podiceps cristatus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 92. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 18. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 4. f. 5.
Colymbus urinator, *Linn.*
Podiceps mitratus et Podiceps patagiatus, *Brehm.*
Colymbus cornutus, *Pall.*
Lophaithyia cristata, *Kaup.*
Crested Grebe, *Mont.*
Great Crested Grebe, *Bew.*; *Yarr.*
Tippet Grebe, *Bew.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 19. f. 95.

d. Proctopus.

4. Podiceps auritus. The Eared Grebe. B.M.

Colymbus auritus, *Linn.*
Podiceps auritus, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 106. f. 2;

Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur. t. 19. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 13.
Podiceps subcristatus, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 4.
Podiceps nigricollis, *Brehm.*
Proctopus auritus, *Kaup.*
Eared Grebe, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

e. Sylbeocyclus.

5. Podiceps minor. The Little Grebe. B.M.

Colymbus cristatus et Colymbus minor, *Gmel.*
Podiceps minor, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 92. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 12.
Colymbus hebridicus, *Gmel.*
Podiceps hebridicus, *Lath.*
Colymbus pyrenaicus, *La Peyr.*
Podiceps pygmæus, *Brehm.*
Sylbeocyclus minor, *Pr. Bonap.*
Sylbeocyclus europæus, *Macgill.*
Podiceps auritus, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 11. f. 1.
Little Grebe, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 37. f. 2.
Black-chin, Grebe, *Mont.*
Little Grebe or Dabchick, *Yarr.*

Günther, Eierw. t. 79 & 81?

Fam. III. ALCIDÆ.

i. Alcinæ.

1. ALCA.

1. Alca impennis. The Great Auk. B.M.

Alca impennis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 145. f. 1; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 19.
Great Auk, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

1. Alca torda. The Razor-bill. B.M.

Alca torda, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 75; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 7; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 2 *a*, *b*;

Schinz, Eier, t. 9. f. 1–4; t. 14. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 7.
Alca pica, *Linn.*
Altha balthica et Alca unisulcata, *Brünn.*
Alca glacialis et Alca islandica, *Brehm.*
Utamania torda, *Leach.*
Utamania pica, *Leach.*
Razor-bill, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Razor-bill Auk, *Penn.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 47. f. 1.
Black-billed Auk, *Bew.*

2. FRATERCULA.

1. FRATERCULA ARCTICA. The Puffin. B.M.

Alca arctica, *Linn.*
Mormon fratercula, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 47; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 7. f. 7, 8; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Mormon arctica, *Illig.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 6; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 1.
Alca labradora, *Gmel.*
Alca canogularis, *Meyer.*
Alca deleata, *Brünn.*
Mormon polaris et Mormon grabæ, *Brehm.*
Lunda arctica, *Pall.*
Fratercula arctica, *Illig.*
Puffin, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 47. f. 2.
Common Puffin, *Selby.*
Puffin Auk, *Penn.*

ii. URINÆ.

1. URIA.

a. URIA.

1. URIA TROILE. The Common Guillemot. B.M.

Colymbus troile, *Linn.*
Uria troile, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 50; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 8. f. 1–3; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1, 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 2.
Cepphus lomvia, *Pall.*
Uria lomvia, *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 2.

Uria suarbag, *Brünn.*
Colymbus minor, *Gmel.*
Uria minor, *Steph.*
Uria norwegica, *Brehm.*
Foolish Guillemot, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 45. f. 2.
Guillemot, *Bew.*
Lesser Guillemot, *Mont.*
Common Guillemot, *Yarr.*

? 2. URIA RINGVIA. The Ringed Guillemot.

Uria leucophthalmos, *Faber.*
Uria ringvia, *Brünn.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 3.
Uria hringvia, *Keys. & Bl.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 3.
Uria troile (pt.), *Temm.*
Uria lacrymans, *Valenc.*
Uria leucopsis, *Brehm.*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 22. f. 2.
Alca s. Colymbus Laugvigia, *Dlaff.*
Uria troile leucophthalmos, *Schleg.*
Uria alga, *Brünn.*
Ringed Guillemot, *Yarr.*

3. URIA BRUNNICHII. Brünnich's Guillemot. B.M.

Uria Brunnichii, *Sabine*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 20. f. 5; t. 23. f. 4.
Uria Francsii, *Leach.*
Cepphus arra, *Pall.*
Uria Troile, *Brünn.*
Uria polaris, *Brehm.*
Uria pica, *Fab.*
Uria arra, *Keys. & Bl.*
Alca Lomvia, *Linn.*
Brunnich's Guillemot, *Yarr.*

b. GRYLLE.

4. URIA GRYLLE. The Black Guillemot. B.M.

Colymbus grylle, *Linn.*
Uria grylle, *Lath.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 36; *Naum. Eierw.* f. 7. f. 3 *a*, *b*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 8. f. 5.
Colymbus lacteolus, *Gmel.*
Uria lacteola, *Lath.*
Uria balthica et Uria gryllodes, *Brünn.*

Uria scapularis, *Steph.*
Cepphus lacteolus et Cepphus columba, *Pall.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 14. f. 4, 5.
Cephus grylle, *Boie.*
Cephus arcticus, Cephus Meisneri, Cephus Faeroeensis, et Cephus glacialis, *Brehm.*
Grylle columba, *Pr. Bonap.*
Black Guillemot, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 46.
Spotted Guillemot, *Mont.*

2. ARCTICA.

1. ARCTICA ALLE. The Little Auk. B.M.

Alca alle, *Linn.*
Uria alle, *Temm.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 7. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 14. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 8. f. 4.
Arctica alle, *G. R. Gr.*
Mergulus melanoleucos, *Leach*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 145. f. 2; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 28. f. 5.
Alca candida, *Brünn.*
Mergulus alle, *Vieill.*; *Boie.*
Mergulus arcticus, *Brehm.*
Little Auk, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Common Rotche, *Selby.*

FAM. IV. PROCELLARIDÆ.

i. PROCELLARINÆ.

1. PUFFINUS.

1. PUFFINUS MAJOR. The Greater Shearwater. B.M.

Procellaria puffinus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 39.
Procellaria cinerea, *Gmel.*
Puffinus cinereus, *Steph.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Puffinus puffinus (*Cuv.*), *Boie.*
Nectris cinerea, *Keys. & Bl.*
Puffinus major, *Faber.*
Puffinus arcticus et Cymotomus arcticus, *Macgill.*
Puffinus fuliginosus, *Kuhl.*
Procellaria fuliginosa, *Forst.* non *Gmel.*
Procellaria major (pt.), *Temm.*

Nectris fuliginosa, *Soland. MSS.*; *Keys. & Bl.*
Cinereous Shearwater, *Selby.*
Greater Shearwater, *Yarr.*
Dusky Shearwater, *Eyton.*

2. PUFFINUS ANGLORUM. The Manx Shearwater. B.M.

Procellaria puffinus, *Brünn.*
Puffinus anglorum, *Boie*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 22. f. 2; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 1.
Procellaria anglorum, *Temm.*
Nectris puffinus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Cymotomus anglorum, *Macgill.*
Puffinus arcticus, *Faber.*
Shearwater, *Mont.*
Manks Shearwater, *Selby.*
Manx Shearwater, *Yarr.*
Shearwater Petrel, *Lew. Brit. B. & Eggs,* pl. 45. f. 1.

? 3. PUFFINUS OBSCURUS. The Dusky Shearwater. B.M.

Procellaria obscura, *Gmel.*
Puffinus obscurus, *Kuhl.*
Cymotomus obscurus, *Macgill.*
Nestris obscura, *Keys. & Bl.*

2. THALASSIDROMA.

? a. BULWERIA.

? 1. THALASSIDROMA BULWERI. Bulwer's Petrel. B.M.

Procellaria Bulwerii, *Jard. & Selby.*
Procellaria anjinko, *Heik.*
Procellaria (Puffinus) columbina, *Webb. & Berth.*
Thalassidroma? Bulweri, *Gould.*
Bulwer's Petrel, *Yarr.*

b. THALASSIDROMA.

2. THALASSIDROMA PELAGICA. The Stormy Petrel. B.M.

Procellaria pelagica, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 37. f. 2.
Hydrobates pelagica, *Boie.*
Hydrobates Faeroeensis, *Brehm.*

Thalassidroma pelagica, *Vigors.*
Thalassidroma melitensis, *Schemb.*
Stormy Petrel, *Mont.*
Common Storm Petrel, *Selby.*
Storm Petrel, *Yarr.*

3. THALASSIDROMA LEACHII. The Forked-tailed Petrel.

Procellaria Leachii, *Temm.*
Hydrobates Leachii, *Boie.*
Thalassidroma Leachii, *Keys. & Bl.*
Procellaria Bullockii, *Flem.*
Thalassidroma Bullockii, *Selby.*
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel, *Selby.*
Forked-tailed Petrel, *Yarr.*

? c. OCEANITES.

? 4. THALASSIDROMA WILSONI. Wilson's Petrel.

Procellaria Wilsoni, *Pr. Bonap.*
Procellaria pelagica, *Wils.*
Oceanites Wilsoni, *Keys. & Bl.*
Thalassidroma Wilsonii, *Pr. Bonap.*
Wilson's Petrel, *Yarr.*

3. PROCELLARIA.

1. PROCELLARIA GLACIALIS. The Fulmar Petrel. B.M.

Procellaria glacialis, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 37. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 22. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 19. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 2.
Fulmarus glacialis, *Steph.*
Procellaria hiemalis, *Brehm.*
Rhantistes glacialis, *Kaup.*
Fulmar or Fulmer, *Mont.*
Fulmar Petrel, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 44. f. 2.

Fam. V. LARIDÆ.

i. Larinæ.

1. STERCORARIUS.

1. Stercorarius catarrhactes. The Common Skua. B.M.

Larus catarractes, *Linn.*
Cataractes vulgaris, *Flem.*
Catarracta skua, *Retz.*
Catharacta skua, *Brünn.*
Catarractes skua, *Steph.*
Lestris catarractes, *Ill.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 56; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 4; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 20. f. 4; t. 23. f. 2, 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 25.
Lestris catarrhacta, *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 5.
Catarracta fusca, *Leach.*
Lestris skua, *Brehm.*
Stercorarius catarrhactes, *G. R. Gr.*
Skua Gull, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 42. f. 2.
Common Skua, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 21. f. 102.

2. Stercorarius pomarinus. The Pomarine Skua.

Lestris pomarina, *Temm.*; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 10. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 12. f. 2? *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 22,
Catarractes pomarina, *Steph.*
Lestris striatus, *Eyton.*
Lestris sphæriuros, *Brehm.*
Larus parasiticus, *Wolf und Meyer.*
Catarractes parasita, *var.* camtschatica, *Pall.*
Stercorarius pomarinus, *G. R. Gr.*
Pomarine Skua, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

3. Stercorarius parasiticus. The Arctic Skua. B.M.

Larus parasiticus, *Linn.*
Lestris parasitica, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 12. f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 21. 23.

Lestris Richardsoni, *Swains.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 51.
Larus crepidatus, *Gmel.*
Lestris crepidatus, *Temm.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 24.
Catharacta coprotheres, *Brünn.*
Catharacta parasitica, *Retz.*
Cataracta cepphus, *Leach.*
Cataractes parasita, *Pall.*
Catarractes parasiticus, *Flem.*
Stercorarius parasiticus, *G. R. Gr.*
Stercorarius cepphus, *Steph.*
Lestris Boji, Lestris Schleepii, et Lestris Benickii, *Brehm.*
Cataractes Richardsonii, *Macgill.*
Arctic Gull, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 40. f. 2.
Arctic Skua, *Selby.*
Black-toed Gull, *Mont.*
Richardson's Skua, *Yarr.*

4. STERCORARIUS CEPPHUS. Buffon's Skua. B.M.

Lestris Buffonii, *Boie*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 6.
Lestris parasiticus? *Swains.*
Stercorarius cepphus, *G. R. Gr.*
Catharacta cepphus, *Brünn.*
Cataractes parasitica, *Pall.*
Lestris crepidata, *Brehm.*
Cataractes longicaudatus, *Macgill.*
Arctic Jager, *Steph.*
Buffon's Skua, *Yarr.*

? 2. RHODOSTETHIA.

? 1. RHODOSTETHIA ROSSII. Cuneate-tailed Gull.

Larus roseus, *Jard. & Selby.*
Larus Rossii, *Richardson.*
Rossia rosea, *Pr. Bonap.*
Rhodostethia Rossii, *Macgill.*

3. LARUS.

a. LEUCUS.

1. LARUS GLAUCUS. The Glaucous Gull. B.M.

Larus glaucus, *Brünn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 148; *Thienem.*

Fortpfl. Vög. Eur. t. 20. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 22. f. 3; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 6. f. 1.
Larus glacialis et Larus giganteus, *Benicke.*
Larus consul, *Boie.*
Leucus glaucus, *Kaup.*
Iceland Gull, *Edmondst.*
Glaucous Gull, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

2. LARUS LEUCOPTERUS. The Iceland Gull. B.M.

Larus leucopterus, *Faber*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 6. f. 10.
Larus argentatus, *Sabine.*
Larus glaucoides, *Temm.*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 20. f. 3.
Larus arcticus, *Macgill.*
Larus islandicus, *Edmonst.*
Larus minor, Laroides glaucoides, Laroides leucopterus, et Laroides subleucopterus, *Brehm.*
Iceland Gull, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

3. LARUS MARINUS. The Great Black-backed Gull. B.M.

Larus marinus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 99; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 20. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 11. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 6. f. 2.
Larus maximus, *Leach*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 22. f. 4.
Larus Mulleri et Larus Fabricii, *Brehm.*
Leucus marinus, *Kaup.*
Great Black-backed Gull, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*
Wagel, *Mont.*
Wagel Gull, *Penn.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 42.
Black-backed Gull, *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 41.

4. LARUS FUSCUS. The Lesser Black-backed Gull. B.M.

Larus fuscus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 17; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 20. f. 5; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 27.
Larus flavipes, *Meyer*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Larus cinereus, *Leach.*
Laroides melanotus, Laroides harengorum, et Laroides fuscus, *Brehm.*
Leucus fuscus, *Kaup.*
Less Black-backed Gull, *Mont.*
Lesser Black-backed Gull, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

5. LARUS ARGENTATUS. The Herring Gull. B.M.

Larus argentatus, *Brünn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 79; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 20. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 10; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 3, 4, 5, 6.
Larus glaucus, *Retz.*
Larus glaucus, pt., *Temm.*
Laroides major, Laroides argentatus, Laroides argenteus, Laroides argentatoides, Laroides argentaceus, et Laroides americanus, *Brehm.*
Herring Gull, *Yarr.*
Silvery Gull, *Penn.*

6. LARUS CANUS. The Common Gull. B.M.

Larus canus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 57; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 20. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 11. f. 5, 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 7, 8.
Larus hybernus, *Gmel.*
Larus cyanorhynchus, *Meyer.*
Larus procellosus, pt., *Bechst.*
Laroides procellosus, Laroides canus, et Laroides canescens, *Brehm.*
Common Gull, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 44. f. 1.
Winter Gull, *Mont.*

Zinanni, Uova, t. 22. f. 104; *Klein, Ova Av.* t. 20. f. 5.

b. CHROICOCEPHALUS.

? 7. LARUS ATRICILLA. The Laughing Gull.

Larus atricilla, *Linn.*
Larus ridibundus, *Wils.*
Xema atricilla, *Boie.*
Larus plumbiceps, *Brehm.*
Gavia atricilla, *Macgill.*
Laughing Gull, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

8. LARUS RIDIBUNDUS. The Black-headed Gull. B.M.

Larus ridibundus, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 102; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 2; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 8. f. 4;

Schinz, Eier, t. 12. f. 3, 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 11.
Larus cinerarius, *Linn.*
Larus canescens, *Bechst.*
Larus erythropus, *Gmel.*
Larus procellosus, pt., *Bechst.*
Xema ridibundus, *Boie.*
Xema pileatum, *Brehm.*
Chroicocephalus ridibundus, *Eyton.*
Gavia ridibunda, *Kaup.*
Larus atricilla et Larus nævius, *Pall.*
Black-headed Gull, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 43. f. 1.
Brown-headed Gull, *Mont.*
Red-legged Gull, *Mont.*
Black-headed Gull, variety, *Penn.*

? 9. LARUS CAPISTRATUS. The Masked Gull.

Larus capistratus, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 3; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 21. f. 3.
Larus ridibundus, pt., *Keys. & Bl.*
Larus ridibundus minor, *Schleg.*
Xema capistrata, *Boie.*
Chroicocephalus capistratus, *Eyton.*
Gavia capistrata, *Kaup.*
Masked Gull, *Lath.*; *Yarr.*
Brown-headed Gull, *Eyton.*

? 10. LARUS BONAPARTII. Bonaparte's Gull.

Larus Bonapartii, *Richards. & Swains.*
Xema Bonapartii et Larus capistratus, *Pr. Bonap.*

c. HYDROCOLÆUS.

11. LARUS MINUTUS. The Little Gull.

Larus minutus, *Pall.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 26.
Larus atricilloïdes, *Falk.*
Xema minutum, *Boie.*
Hydrocolœus minutus, *Kaup.*
Chroicocephalus minutus, *Eyton.*
Gavia minuta, *Macgill.*
Little Gull, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

? 4. XEMA.

? 1. Xema Sabini. Sabine's Gull.

Xema Sabini, *Leach.*
Larus Sabini, *Sabine.*
Gavia Sabini, *Macgill.*
Xema collaris, *Leach.*
Sabine's Xeme, *Eyton.*
Sabine's Gull, *Yarr.*

5. RISSA.

1. Rissa tridactyla. The Kittiwake Gull. B.M.

Larus Rissia, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 89.
Larus tridactylus, *Linn.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 21. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 11. f. 3, 4; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 6. f. 9.
Larus gavia, Larus canus, et Larus torquatus, *Pall.*
Gavia tridactyla, *Boie.*
Rissa Brunnichii, *Leach.*
Cheimonea tridactyla, *Kaup.*
Rissa cinerea, *Eyton.*
Rissa tridactyla, *Macgill.*
Laroides tridactylus, Laroides rissa, et Laroides minor, *Brehm.*
Kittiwake, *Mont.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 43. f. 2.
Kittiwake Gull, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
Tarrock Gull, *Mont.*

6. PAGOPHILA.

1. Pagophila eburnea. The Ivory Gull.

Larus eburneus, *Gmel.*
Larus niveus, *Mart.*
Larus candidus, *Fabr.*
Cetosparactes eburneus, *Macgill.*
Pagophila eburnea, *Kaup.*
Gavia eburnea, *Boie.*
Gavia nivea, *Brehm.*
Ivory Gull, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

ii. Sterninæ.

1. STERNA.

a. Thalasseus.

1. Sterna caspia. The Caspian Tern.

Sterna caspia, *Pall.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 125; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 5; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 13. f. 6; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 9, 10.
Sterna Tschegrava, *Lepechin.*
Sterna megarhynchos, *Meyer.*
Thalasseus caspius, *Boie.*
Hydroprogne caspia, *Kaup.*
Sylochelidon caspia, Sylochelidon balthica, et Sylochelidon Schillingii, *Schinz, Eier*, t. 23. f. 5; *Brehm.*
Caspian Tern, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

? 2. Sterna velox. The Swift Tern.

Sterna velox, *Rupp.*; *Thompson.*

b. Actochelidon.

3. Sterna cantiaca. The Sandwich Tern. B.M.

Sterna cantiaca, *Gmel.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 4; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 12. f. 5–8; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 11, 12, 13.
Sterna Boysii, *Lath.*
Sterna nævia, *Bew.*
Sterna stuberica, *Bechst.*
Sterna canescens, *Meyer.*
Sterna africana, *Gmel.*
Sterna nebulosa, *Sparrm.*
Sterna striata, *Gmel.*
Thalasseus cantiacus, *Boie.*
Columba columbina, *Schrank.*
Actochelidon cantiacus, *Kaup.*
Thalasseus canescens et Thalasseus candicans, *Brehm.*
Sandwich Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 38. f. 2.

c. Sterna.

4. Sterna paradisea. The Roseate Tern. B.M.

Sterna paradisea, *Brünn.*
Sterna Dougallii, *Mont.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 66; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 13. f. 7; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 5.
Thalassæa Dougalli, *Kaup.*
Sterna Macdougalli, *Macgill.*
Hydrocecropis Dougallii, *Boie.*
Roseate Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

5. Sterna hirundo. The Common Tern. B.M.

Sterna hirundo, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 103; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 8; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 1. f. 3 *a*, *b*; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 13. f. 1–4; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 1; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 3, 4.
Sterna fluviatilis, *Naum.*
Sterna pomarina, *Brehm.*
Sterna marina, *Eyton.*
Hydrocecropis hirundo, *Boie.*
Common Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 39. f. 1.
Brown Tern, *Mont.*
Brown Gull, *Penn.*

6. Sterna macroura. The Arctic Tern. B.M.

Sterna macroura, *Naum.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 9; *Schinz, Eier,* t. 13. f. 8; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 6, 7, 8.
Sterna hirundo, *Faber.*
Sterna arctica, *Temm.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 19.
Sterna argentata et Sterna argentacea, *Brehm.*
Sterna Nitzschii, *Kaup.*
Sterna brachytarsa, *Graba?*
Arctic Tern, *Selby*; *Yarr.*

d. Gelochelidon.

7. Sterna anglica. The Gull-billed Tern.

Sterna anglica, *Mont.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 10; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 14.

Sterna stubberica, *Otto.*
Thalasseus anglicus, *Boie.*
Viralva? anglica, *Steph.*
Gelochelidon balthica, Gelochelidon agraria, et Gelochelidon meridionalis, *Brehm.*
Laropis anglica, *Wagl.*
Gelochelidon palustris, *Macgill.*
Gelochelidon anglica, *Pr. Bonap.*
Sterna risoria, *Brehm.*
Gull-billed Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*

e. Sternula.

8. Sterna minuta. The Lesser Tern. B.M.

Sterna minuta, *Linn.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 25; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 19. f. 12; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 3. f. 6; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 9. f. 5-7; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 3; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. ; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 15, 16.
Sterna metopoleucos, *S. G. Gmel.*
Sternula minuta, *Boie.*
Sternula fissipes, Sternula pomarina, et Sternula danica, *Brehm.*
Lesser Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 39. f. 2.

2. HYDROCHELIDON.

1. Hydrochelidon hybrida. The Whiskered Tern. B.M.

Sterna hybrida, *Pall.*
Sterna leucopareia, *Natt.*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier*, t. 5. f. 19.
Sterna Delamotta, *Vieill.*
Viralva leucopareia, *Steph.*
Pelodes leucopareia, *Kaup.*
Hydrochelidon leucopareia, *Boie*; *Brehm.*
Hydrochelidon hybrida, *G. R. Gr.*
Whiskered Tern, *Yarr.*

2. Hydrochelidon fissipes. The Black Tern. B.M.

Sterna fissipes, *Linn.*; *Graves, Ov. Br.* pl. . f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Sterna nigra, *Briss.*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 48; *Thienem.*

Fortpfl. Vög. Eur. t. 19. f. 11; *Naum. Eierw.* t. 6. f. 7; *Schinz, Eier,*; t. 8. f. 6, 7; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 17, 18.
Hydrochelidon nigra, *Boie.*
Hydrochelidon fissipes, *G. R. Gr.*
Viralva nigra, *Steph.*
Sterna nævia, *Linn.*
Hydrochelidon nigricans et Hydrochelidon obscura, *Brehm.*
Black Tern, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs,* pl. 40. f. 1.

3. HYDROCHELIDON NIGRA. The White-winged Black Tern. B.M.

Sterna nigra, *Linn.*
Sterna leucoptera, *Meisner, u. Schinz*; *Oken, Naturg. Nest. u. Eier,* t. 5. f. 20.
Sterna fissipes, *Pall.*
Hydrochelidon leucoptera, *Boie.*
Viralva leucoptera, *Steph.*
Hydrochelidon nigra, *G. R. Gr.*
White-winged Black Tern, *Yarr.*

? 3. ANOÜS.

? 1. ANOÜS STOLIDUS. The Black Noddy.

Sterna stolida, *Linn.*
Anoüs niger, *Steph.*
Megalopterus stolidus, *Keys. & Bl.*
Anoüs stolidus, *G. R. Gr.*
Black Noddy, *Eyton*; *Yarr.*

FAM. VI. PELECANIDÆ.

i. PELECANINÆ.

1. SULA.

1. SULA BASSANA. The Gannet. B.M.

Pelecanus bassanus, *Linn.*
Pelecanus maculatus, *Gmel.*
Sula Bassana, *Boie*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 34; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .

Moris bassana, *Leach.*
Sula alba, *Meyer*; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 19. f. 5.
Morus bassanus, *Vieill.*
Dysporus bassanus, *Illig.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 3.
Sula major, *Brehm.*
Gannet, *Mont.*; *Yarr.*; *Lew. Br. B. & Eggs*, pl. 52. f. 1.
Solan Gannet, *Selby.*

2. GRACULUS.

1. Graculus carbo. The Common Corvorant. B.M.

Pelecanus carbo, *Linn.*
Pelecanus phalacrocorax, *Brünn.*
Carbo cormoranus, *Meyer*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 74. f. 1; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 1; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 8. f. 4; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Halieus carbo, *Illig.*
Phalacrocorax carbo, *Leach.*
Hydrocorax carbo, *Vieill.*
Graculus carbo, *G. R. Gr.*
Halieus cormoranus, *Naum.*
Carbo glacialis, Carbo arboreus, et Carbo subcormoranus, *Brehm.*
Corvorant, *Mont.*
Common Corvorant, *Penn.*; *Yarr.*
Crested Corvorant, *Bew.*

2. Graculus Linnæii. The Shag. B.M.

Pelecanus graculus, *Linn.*
Pelecanus cristatus, *Faber.*
Carbo cristatus, *Temm.*; *Thienem. Fortpfl. Vög. Eur.* t. 27. f. 2; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t. .
Halieus graculus, *Illig.*
Phalacrocorax graculus, *Leach.*
Hydrocorax graculus, *Vieill.*
Carbo graculus, *Meyer*; *Hewit. Brit. Ool.* pl. 74. f. 2; *Schinz, Eier*, t. 8. f. 5.
Phalacrocorax cristatus, *Steph.*
Pelecanus leucogaster, *Vieill.*
Carbo brachyuros, *Brehm.*
Graculus Linnæii, *G. R. Gr.*
Shag, *Mont.*
Crested Shag, *Mont.*

Crested Corvorant, *Penn.*
Crested Shag or Green Cormorant, *Selby.*
Shag or Green Cormorant, *Yarr.*

? 3. PELECANUS.

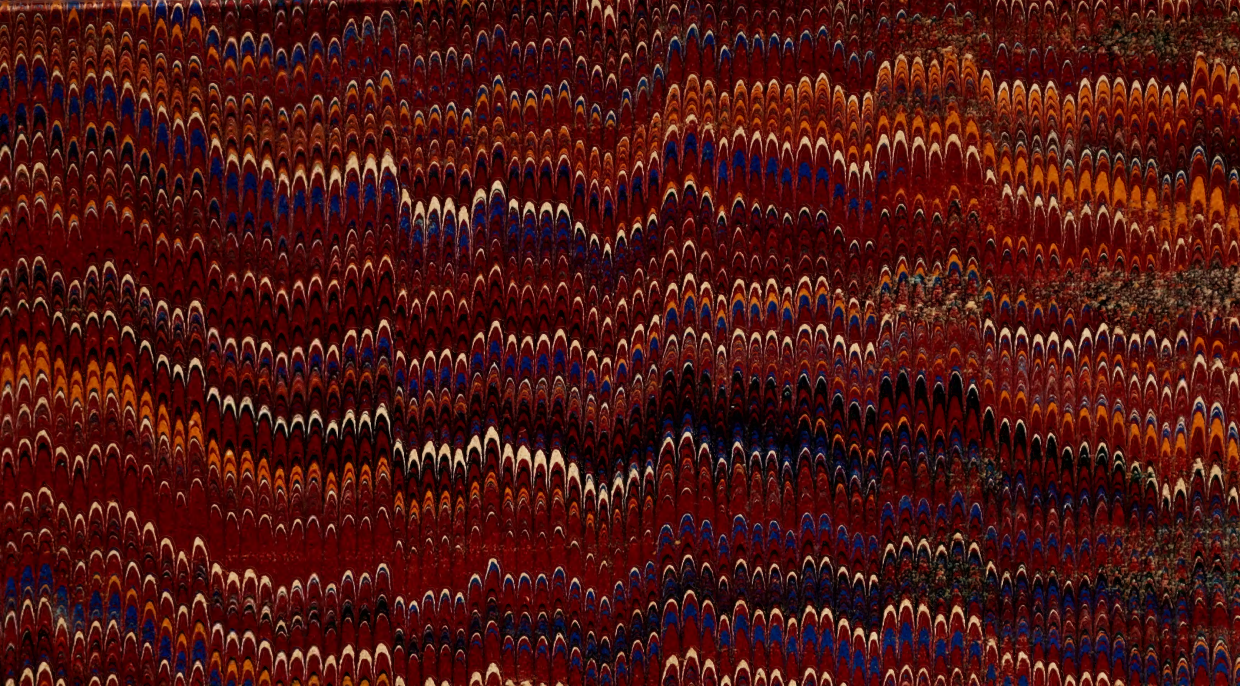
? 1. PELECANUS ONOCROTALUS. The White Pelican.

Pelecanus onocrotalus, *Linn.*; *Lefevre, Ool. Eur.* t.
Pelecanus roseus, *Eversm.*
Onocrotalus Phœnix, *Less.*
Pelican, *Mont.*

Marsigli Danubius, Illustr. iv. t. 35.

THE END.

Printed by Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.



3 9088 00026 9506
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES